

ODU-MAC[®] Blue-Line

HDMI   
ODU HIGH SPEED DATA TECHNOLOGY



FEATURES

- Universal solution: fast, modular and flexible
- Variety of locking options for plastic and metal housings
- > 10,000 mating cycles
- Clip-in assembly / removal of the modules without tools
- Easy replacement of crimp-clip contacts, even when assembled
- Wide range of transmission types
- Ultra-compact connector

APPLICATIONS

- Medical
- Test and measurement
- Military, security and communications
- Industrial
- Automotive

ATTENTION: All shown connectors and cable assemblies are defined without breaking capacity (COC) according to IEC 61984:2008 (VDE 0627:2009-11).



The majority of ODU-MAC® modules and contacts have been certified according to UL 1977:2022/CSA C22.2 No. 182.3-16:2016 (E file no.: E110586) and tested to MIL / SAE / EIA.

Data transmission protocols

The contact arrangement of an ODU data transmission connector differs from a standard data transmission connector due to the robust ODU specific design. However, the ODU design meets the electrical specifications that are derived from the respective standard data transmission protocol.

Safety instructions / protective conductor connection

A protective conductor termination is mandatorily required if the "limits for **TOUCHABLE PARTS**" described in the respective standards are exceeded and no other protective measures against electric shock have been taken. In any case, before commissioning, a check of the protective connection and all **TOUCHABLE PARTS** must be carried out according to the relevant standards.

When mated, the housing listed in this catalog corresponds to the requirements specified in IEC 61984:2008 with regard to protection against contact in accordance with IEC 60529:1989.

When using mounting housings or comparable device parts without complete IP protection in the cable connection area or when using the connectors without housing, the required contact protection according to IEC 61984:2008 must be provided by the customer (e.g. by suitable installation in the control cabinet with IP degree of protection). The customer must ensure strain relief for the cables / strands on the device part.



Suitable modules for ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK are marked, reversed gender is not possible.

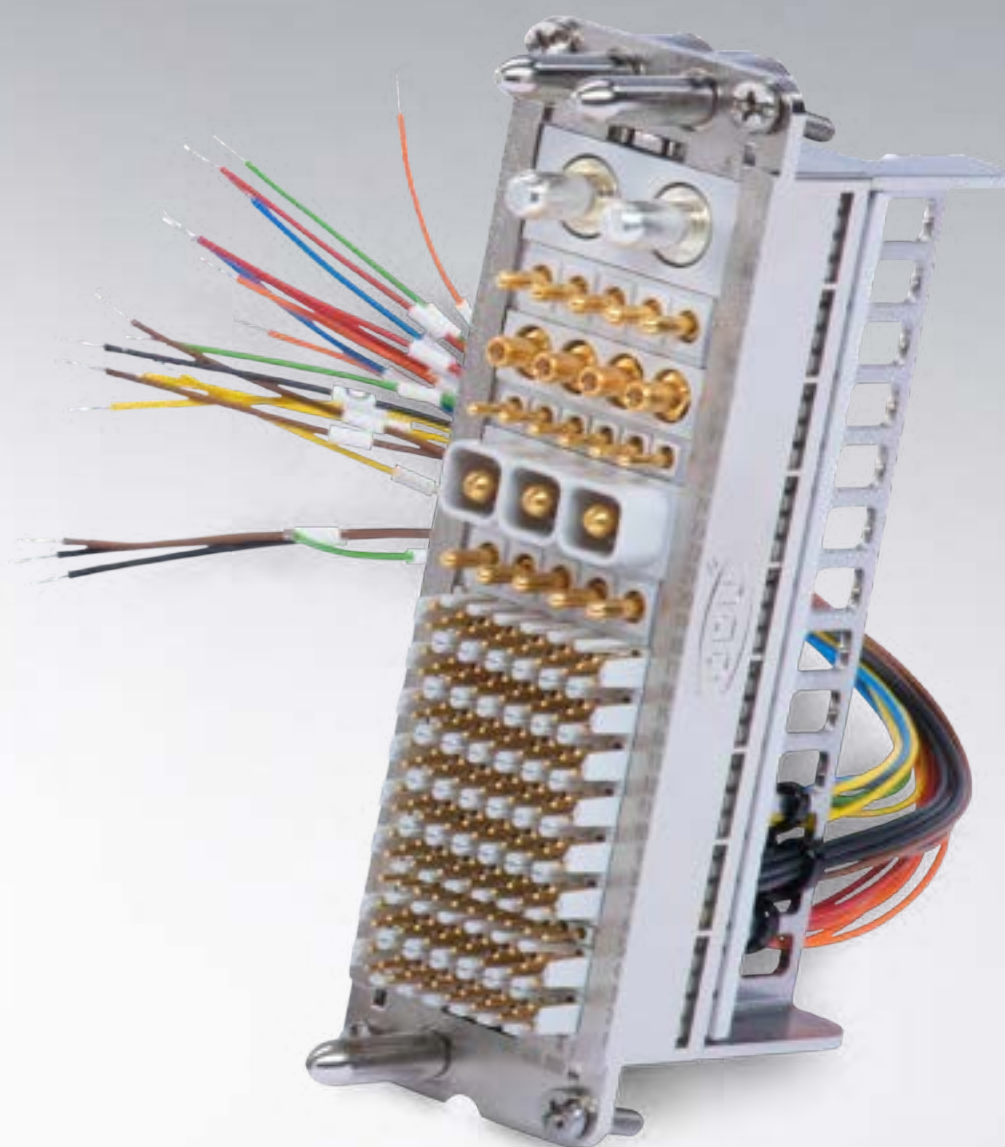
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------------|
| PRODUCT INFORMATION | 5 |
| The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line – universal solution | 6 |
| Dos and don'ts | 10 |
| Configurator | 14 |
| The ODU-MAC® Black-Line | 16 |
| Your hybrid connection | 18 |
| Various locking options | 19 |
| Housing selection | 20 |
| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | 22 |
| Information on plastic housings | 24 |
| Frames for automatic docking | 26 |
| Reliable connections – the contact principle | 28 |
| Contact retention with the clip principle (standard) | 30 |
| PCB termination modules | 32 |
| The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line – for various applications | 33 |
| MANUAL MATING | 35 |
| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | 36 |
| Spindle locking | 40 |
| Metal housing | 44 |
| Plastic housing | 48 |
| Transverse locking, plastic housing | 55 |
| Lever locking, metal housing | 60 |
| Frame for housing | 68 |
| Accessories | 69 |
| Coding options | 72 |
| AUTOMATIC DOCKING | 79 |
| Requirements of the complete system | 80 |
| ODU-MAC® Blue-Line docking frame | 82 |
| ODU-MAC® Blue-Line strain-relief plate | 83 |
| ODU-MAC® Blue-Line strain-relief housing | 84 |
| MODULES | 87 |
| Overview | 88 |
| Signal | 94 |
| PCB termination modules | 102 |
| Coax | 106 |
| Compressed air / fluid / vacuum coupling | 114 |
| Shielded feedthrough / high-speed connector | 122 |
| Fiber optic | 132 |
| High-current | 138 |
| PE module | 146 |
| High-voltage | 148 |
| Combination modules | 152 |
| Thermocouples | 156 |
| Blank modules | 157 |
| Cable specifications | 158 |
| TOOLS, CRIMP INFORMATION, PROCESSING INSTRUCTIONS, ACCESSORIES | 167 |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | 177 |



CONFIGURE THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE EASILY
ONLINE AT: WWW.ODU-MAC.COM/EN/

ODU-MAC®



PRODUCT INFORMATION

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line – universal solution | <u>6</u> |
| Dos and don'ts | <u>10</u> |
| Configurator | <u>14</u> |
| The ODU-MAC® Black-Line | <u>16</u> |
| Your hybrid connection | <u>18</u> |
| Various locking options | <u>19</u> |
| Housing selection..... | <u>20</u> |
| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | <u>22</u> |
| Information on plastic housings..... | <u>24</u> |
| Frames for automatic docking | <u>26</u> |
| Reliable connections – the contact principle | <u>28</u> |
| Contact retention with the clip principle (standard) | <u>30</u> |
| PCB termination modules | <u>32</u> |
| The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line – for various applications | <u>33</u> |

THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE – UNIVERSAL SOLUTION

MANUAL MATING



USER-FRIENDLY

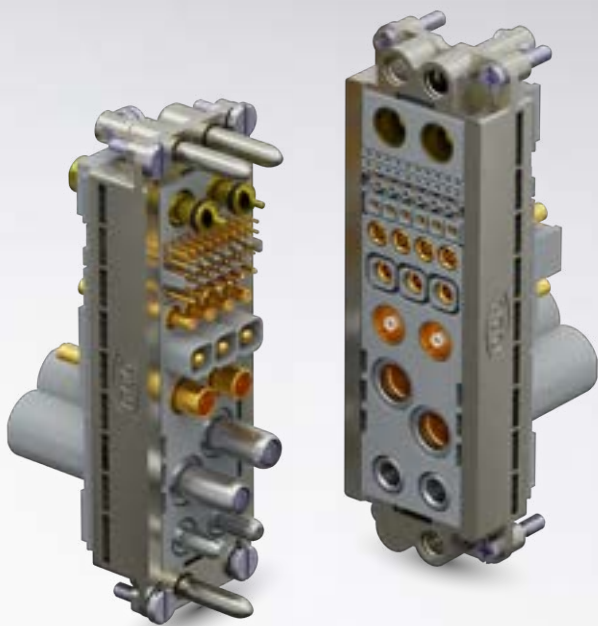
- Easy assembly using crimp contacts, which are clipped into the insulators
- Quick assembly and removal of the modules in the frame without using tools
- Removal of the contacts from the pin side

ROBUST

- Centering, guiding, and grounding via guiding sockets and pins
- Numerous housing versions in metal and plastic available with spindle, lever or push-pull locking



AUTOMATIC DOCKING



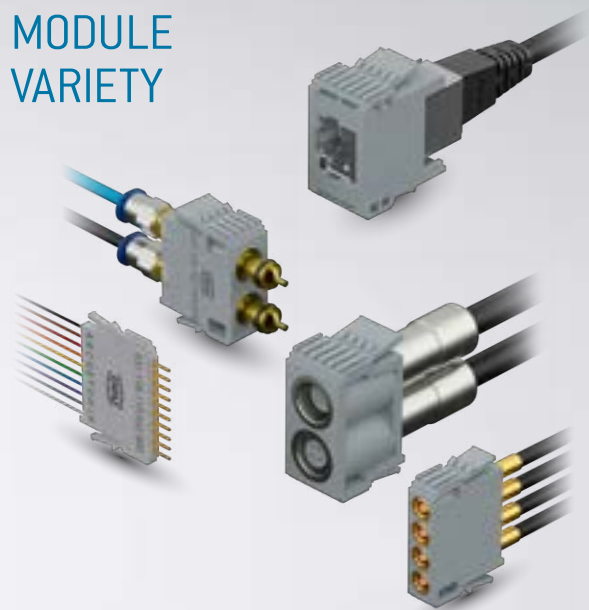
+ User friendly

+ Flexible

+ High-performance

+ Robust

MODULE VARIETY



FLEXIBLE

- 5 frame sizes (7, 12, 18, 26, 37 units)
- Transmission of signals, power, high-current, high-voltage, HF signals (coax), compressed air, fluid, vacuum, data, and fiber optic
- Additional option for the transmission of signals: separate PCB termination modules for effective contacting in the termination area
- Very high contact density via the 2.4 mm grid (1 unit)

HIGH-PERFORMANCE

- > 10,000 mating cycles
- Up to 370 contacts per single-row connector
- Proven ODU contact technology (turned / slotted contacts and contacts with lamella technology)

A MODULAR ALL-ROUNDER

The flexible modular design of the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line enables the combination of different transmission types within one connector.

Whether signal, power, high-current, high-voltage, HF signals (coax), compressed air, fluid, data, or fiber optic are being transmitted – all of the contact inserts can be integrated into the individual connector solution. For signal transmission, there is also a simple contacting option using PCB termination modules. The individual parts are supplied loose.

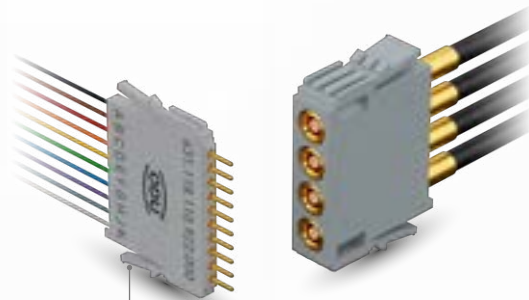
There are various applications possible: from installation with a stable frame into a rack or panel to the integration in one of the many housing versions.



+ Frames for 4 housing sizes



+ Housing made of plastic or aluminum



+ Modules with clip principle

ODU-MAC® White-Line

Manual connectors for 100,000 mating cycles and more.

ODU-MAC® | ODU DOCK Silver-Line

Connectors for docking systems or automatic docking solutions for robots with 10,000 mating cycles and more.

More information: odu-connectors.com/downloads

THE MODULAR SYSTEM AT A GLANCE

10,000

mating cycles
and more

- 2** possible areas of application:
manual mating or
automatic docking

wide range of
cable hood versions

- 4** types of locking: spindle,
lever, transverse or
push-pull locking

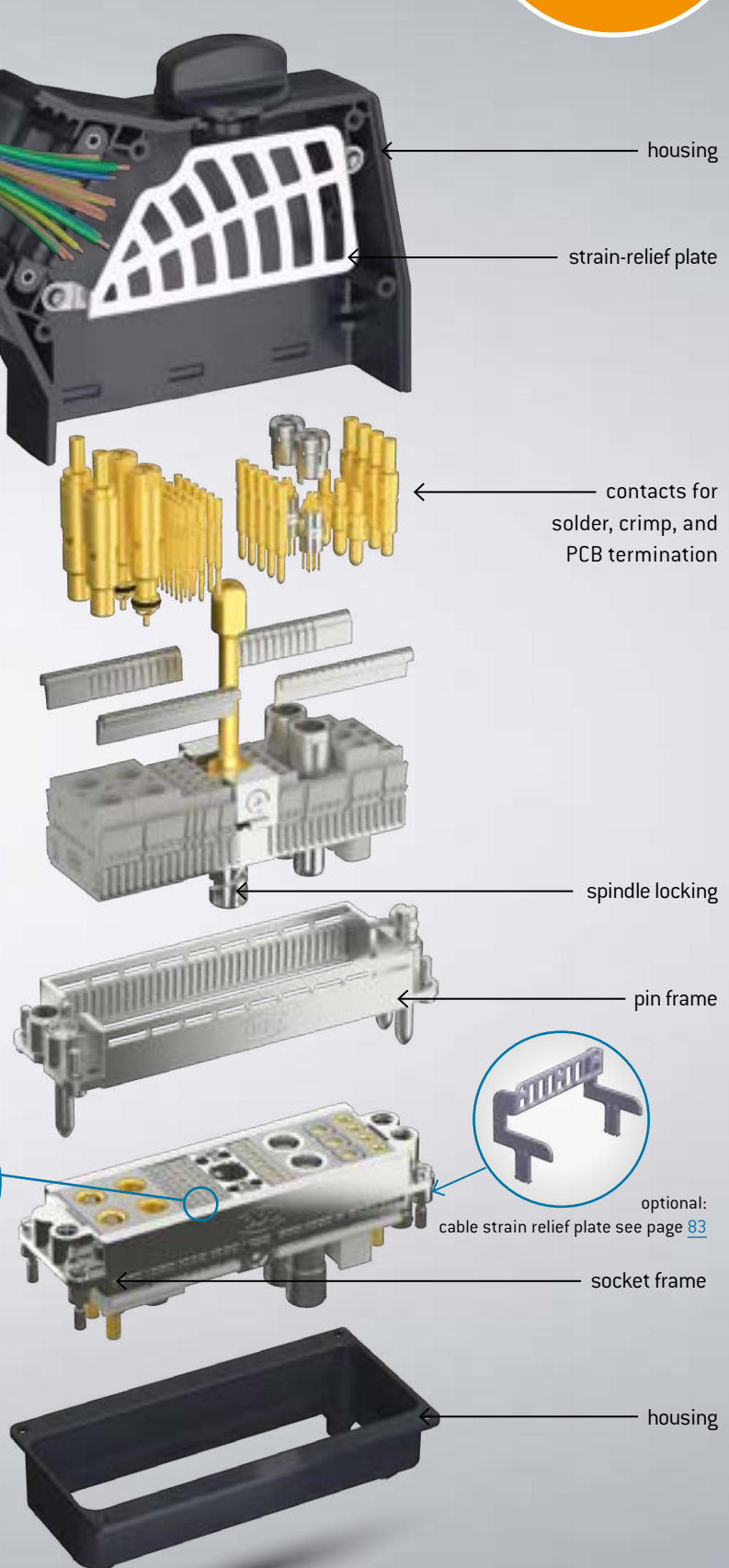
- 32** modules to choose from: signal, power,
high-current, high-voltage, HF signals
(coax), compressed air, fluid, vacuum,
data, fiber optic, thermocouple and PCB
termination

- 3** different spindle
geometries

Contacts with the clip principle
that can be dismantled
(see page [30](#))



Different versions and sizes of the
bulkhead and surface-mounted
 housings and couplings



DOS AND DON'TS

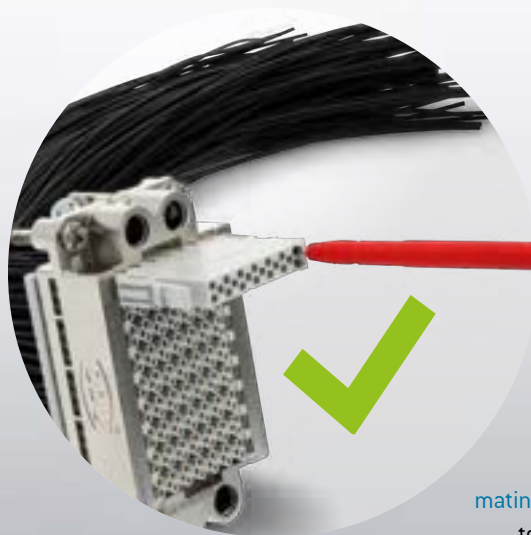
SAFETY



Use correct [crimping tools](#)!



Never insert
[test probes](#) into
the contact sockets!

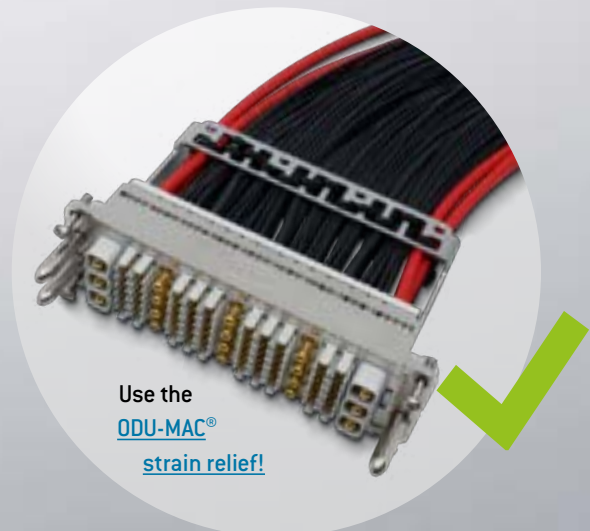
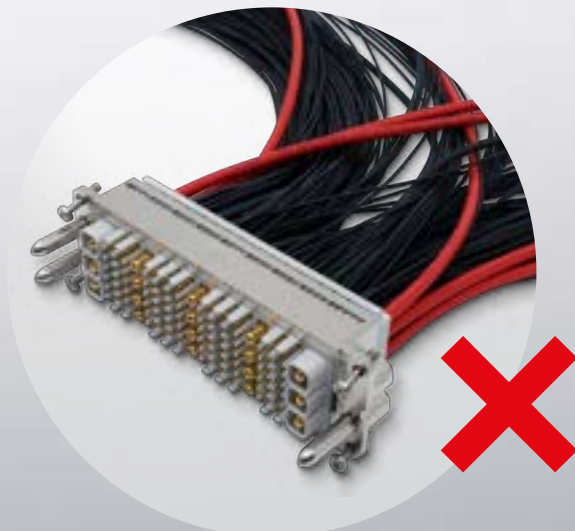


Use
[mating part](#)
to test!

SELECT THE BEST SUITABLE CABLE OUTLET
FOR YOUR INDIVIDUAL SOLUTION!



BEST PRACTICE



Use the
[ODU-MAC®](#)
[strain relief!](#)

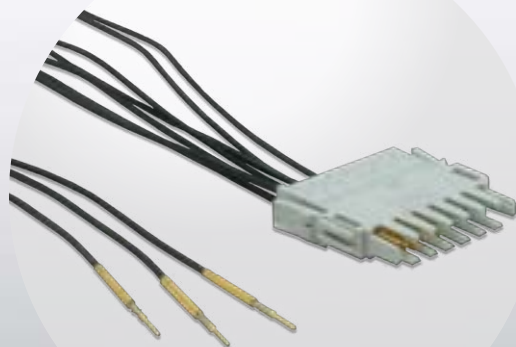
DOS AND DON'TS

BEST PRACTICE



Balancing is needed to
avoid uneven mating and demating force!

SELECT OUT OF A WIDE RANGE OF PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES AND CONTACTS



IDEAS



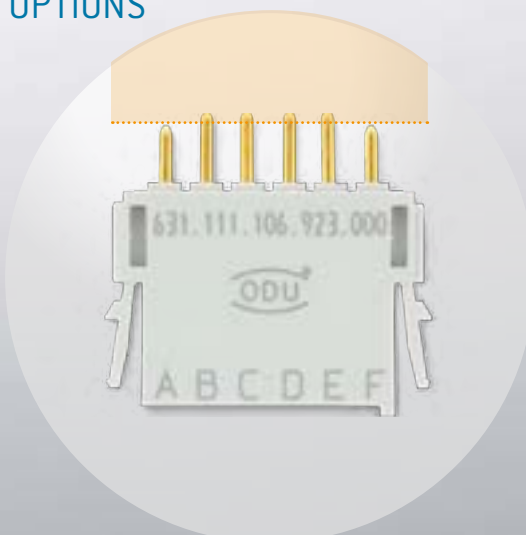
Safety measurement
solution!



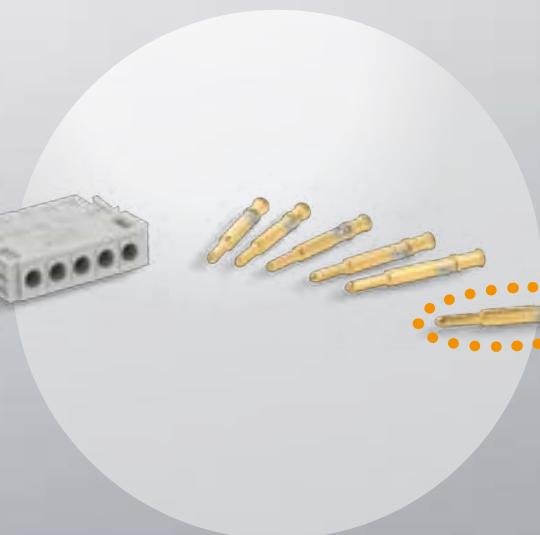
PARKING POSITION



SEVERAL FIRST MATE, LAST BREAK OPTIONS



ORDER ADDITIONAL SPARE PARTS!



CONFIGURATOR

Individual configuration of your ODU-MAC® Blue-Line connection

With the Product Finder it's possible to configure your connection simply according to your requirements. The Product Finder guides you through the different choices step by step and offers many continuative information.

CONFIGURE YOUR ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE HERE:



www.odu-mac.com takes you directly to the Product Finder, allowing you to start to configure your ODU-MAC® immediately.

SELECT & REQUEST OFFERS

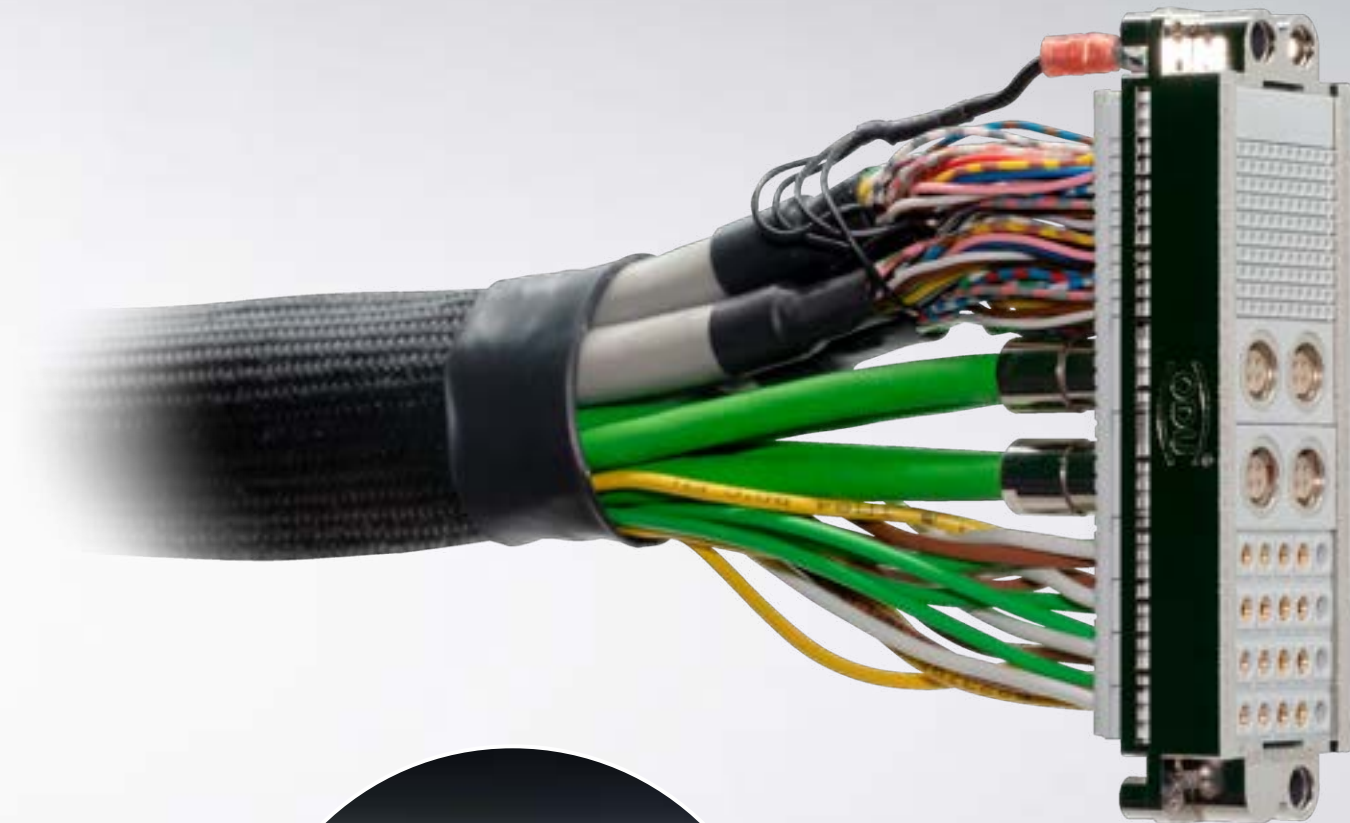
You will receive a drawing and a detailed offer within one working day of submitting your request.

When placing an order, you will receive a complete article number for the connector. The individual parts are supplied loose.

We ask you to enquire directly about customized versions not covered by the standard.

CABLE ASSEMBLY

In addition to high quality connectors, ODU also offers complete system solutions including cable assembly. The advantage is that you receive the cable harness in an all-in-one solution from a single source. This greatly minimizes effort and installation time.

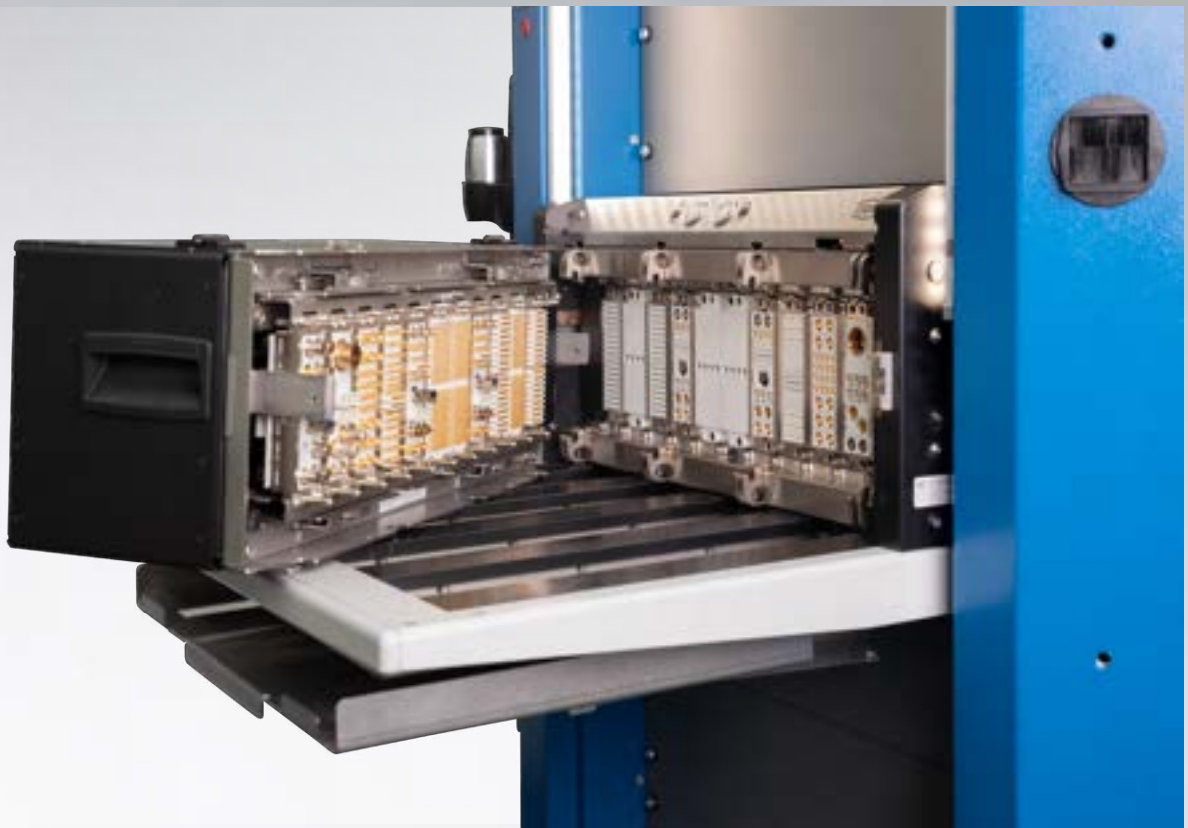


- + Complete solution from ODU with years of expertise
- + State-of-the-art production facilities with 100 % end testing, high-voltage testing and component testing
- + Customer-specific labeling
- + Prototype, small series and high volume production
- + Wide range of standard cables and accessories available

THE ODU-MAC® **Black-Line** THE MASS INTERCONNECT SOLUTION

with ODU-MAC® Blue-Line modules





- + Easy assembly and removal of contacts
- + Constantly low transition resistance
- + Flexibility through easy and fast configuration
- + Free combination of the different modules
- + High packing density

YOUR HYBRID CONNECTION

MANUAL MATING

+ 4 TYPES OF LOCKING

First, select your locking type by choosing between **spindle, lever, transverse or push-pull locking**.

+ DIFFERENT CONNECTOR HOUSINGS

Then select the plastic or metal housing best suited to your requirements: **cable hood, cable hood XXL, cable hood wide, RAPID or PUSH-LOCK housing**.

+ RECEPTACLE SELECTION

Depending on your requirements you choose between **bulkhead mounted housing, surface mounted housing, cable-to-cable hood, PUSH-LOCK receptacles or recessed mounting (RAPID)**.

AUTOMATIC DOCKING

+ 4 DOCKING FRAMES TO CHOOSE FROM

| Size | Units* |
|------|--------|
| 1 | 12 |
| 2 | 18 |
| 3 | 26 |
| 4 | 37 |

Tolerance compensation radial: ± 0.6 mm

Tolerance compensation axial: min. 0.1 mm

*1 Unit = 2.4 mm



+ CABLE ASSEMBLY

Get your connector ready for use **including cable assembly**.

VARIOUS LOCKING OPTIONS

+ SPINDLE LOCKING



+ TRANSVERSE LOCKING



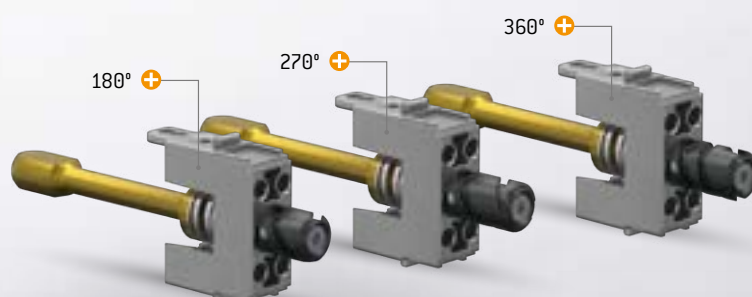
+ LEVER LOCKING



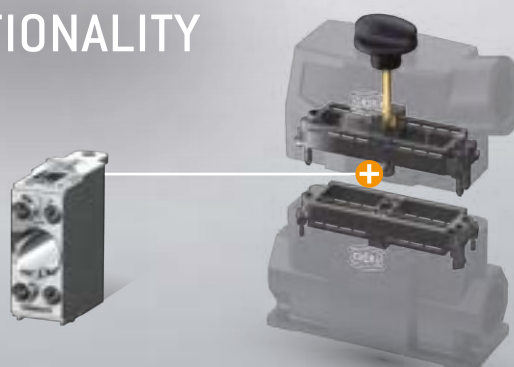
+ PUSH-PULL LOCKING (for ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK housing)

SPINDLE LOCKING

Quick-action locking system with **10,000 locking cycles**. If required, the simple front replacement set (spindle exchange set) enables a simple adjustment of the spindle geometry. The spindle locking is integrated in a module for installation in ODU-MAC® Blue-Line frames for housings.



FUNCTIONALITY



HOUSING SELECTION – PLASTIC

| | | | | |
|--|--------|---|---|---|
| Connector housing | |  |  |  |
| | | ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | | ODU-MAC® RAPID |
| Locking | | Push-Pull | Transverse | Spindle |
| Size / Type | Units* | | | |
| PUSH-LOCK | 7 | • | — | — |
| 1 | 12 | — | • | • |
| 2 | 18 | — | • | • |
| 3 | 26 | — | • | • |
| 4 | 37 | — | • | • |
| 5 | 54 | — | — | — |
| 6 | 74 | — | — | — |
| Protective cover available (for connector & receptacle) | | • | • | • |
| Receptacle | |  |  |  |

*1 Unit = 2.4 mm

Additional information on
<https://vimeo.com/838690063>

HOUSING SELECTION – METAL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|---|---|---|-------|---|---|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| Connector housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locking | | Lever | | | | Lever | | | | Spindle | | | | | |
| Size / Type | Units* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUSH-LOCK | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 1 | 12 | • | • | • | • | • | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 2 | 18 | • | • | • | • | • | — | — | — | — | • | • | • | — | |
| 3 | 26 | • | • | • | • | • | — | — | — | — | • | • | • | — | |
| 4 | 37 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | — | — | • | • | • | • | |
| 5 | 54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | • | • | — | — | — | — | |
| 6 | 74 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | • | • | — | — | — | — | |
| Protective cover available (for connector & receptacle) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | only receptacle | | only Gray | | | | |
| Receptacle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*1 Unit = 2.4 mm

Additional information on
<https://vimeo.com/483607961>

ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK

Very high contact density for small installation space

The compact, sealed ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK housing with push-pull locking is based on the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line.

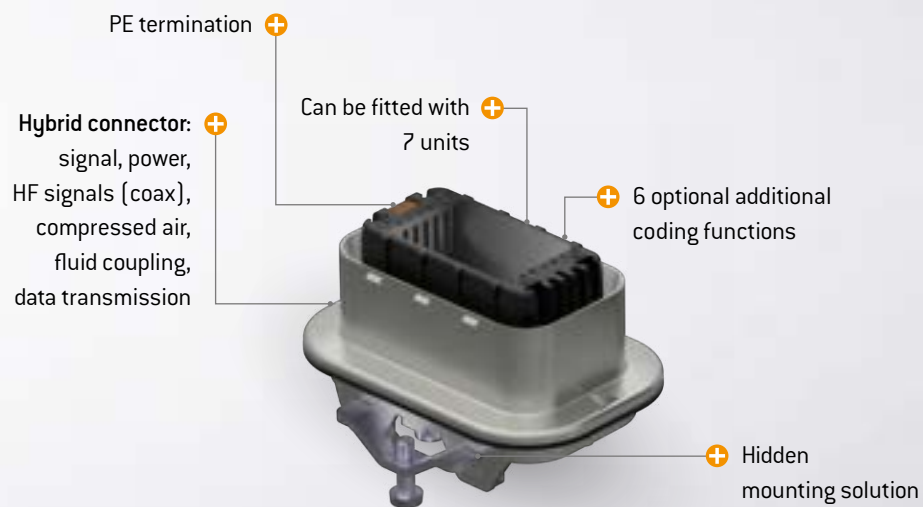
This hybrid connector is extremely user-friendly and allows easy operation with one hand.

BENEFITS OF THE PUSH-LOCK HOUSING

- Proven and secure **push-pull locking**
- **7 units**
- **Modules:** signal, power, HF signals (coax), compressed air, fluid coupling, data transmission
- **> 5,000** mating cycles
- **IP67**
- **M25** cable outlet
- **6** optional coding functions
- **Protective cover**

FURTHER INFORMATION FROM PAGE [36](#)





In-line receptacle +

Coming soon

INFORMATION ON PLASTIC HOUSINGS

Plastic housings are primarily used for applications in which a high degree of chemical resistance is required. The glass-fiber reinforced plastic housing reduces the weight and impresses in mechanical robustness.

The plastic housings of ODU-MAC® Blue-Line either use the proven ODU spindle locking technology with a minimum of 10,000 locking cycles, which has excellent ergonomic features, or the customer can choose the efficient transverse locking version instead. An additional grounding of the plastic housing is unnecessary, due to the antistatic, thermoplastic housing.

Hence manual mating becomes as easy as it is safe.



CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

| Medium | Material PA6 + GF | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Resistant | With limited resistance |
| Ammonia, 10 % aqueous solution | • | — |
| Ammonia gas | at room temperature | at 100 °C |
| Ammonium carbonate | • | — |
| Ammonium chloride | • | — |
| Aniline | — | • |
| Asphalt | • | — |
| Beer | • | — |
| Butane gas | • | — |
| Cooking salt, aqueous solution | • | — |
| Copper sulfate, 10 % aqueous solution | • | — |
| Cresol solution | — | • |
| Cresylic acid | — | • |
| Cyclohexane | • | — |
| Diesel | • | — |
| Diluted glycerol | • | — |
| Diluted glycol | • | — |
| Diluted phenol | — | • |
| Diethylphthalate | • | — |
| Ethyl alcohol, not denatured | • | — |
| Fruit juices | • | — |
| Glycerol | • | — |
| Heptane | • | — |
| Hexane | • | — |
| Hydrogen sulfide | gaseous | diluted solution |
| Ink | • | — |
| Isopropyl + ethanol | • | — |
| Isopropyl alcohol | • | — |
| Lactic acid | • | — |
| Linseed oil | • | — |
| Lubricating oil | • | — |
| Mercury | • | — |
| Methyl alcohol, diluted 50 % | • | — |
| Mineral oil | • | — |
| Mineral-based oil | • | — |
| Moth balls | • | — |
| Motor oil | • | — |
| n-butanol | • | — |
| Naphthalene | • | — |
| Octane | • | — |

| Medium | Material PA6 + GF | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Resistant | With limited resistance |
| Oleic acid | • | — |
| Paraffin oil | • | — |
| Petroleum | • | — |
| Potassium carbonate | • | — |
| Potassium chloride | • | — |
| Potassium iodide | • | — |
| Potassium nitrate | • | — |
| Potassium sulfate | • | — |
| Regular grade petrol | • | — |
| Seawater | • | — |
| Silicone oil | • | > 100 °C |
| Soap solution | • | — |
| Sodium bicarbonate | • | — |
| Sodium bisulfate, aqueous solution | • | — |
| Sodium carbonate | • | — |
| Sodium chlorate | • | — |
| Sodium chloride | • | — |
| Sodium hydroxide 12.5 % | at room temperature | — |
| Sodium nitrate | • | — |
| Sodium nitrite | • | • |
| Sodium perborate | • | — |
| Sodium phosphate | • | — |
| Sodium silicate | • | — |
| Sodium sulfate | • | — |
| Sodium sulphide | • | — |
| Sodium thiosulfate | • | — |
| Solution for developing photos | • | — |
| Stearic acid | • | — |
| Stearic acids | • | — |
| Sulfur | • | — |
| Sulfur dioxide | — | • |
| Tallow | • | — |
| Tar | • | — |
| Tartaric acid | • | — |
| Transformer oil | • | — |
| Urea, diluted | • | — |
| Urine | • | — |
| Vegetable oil | • | — |
| Water | • | — |

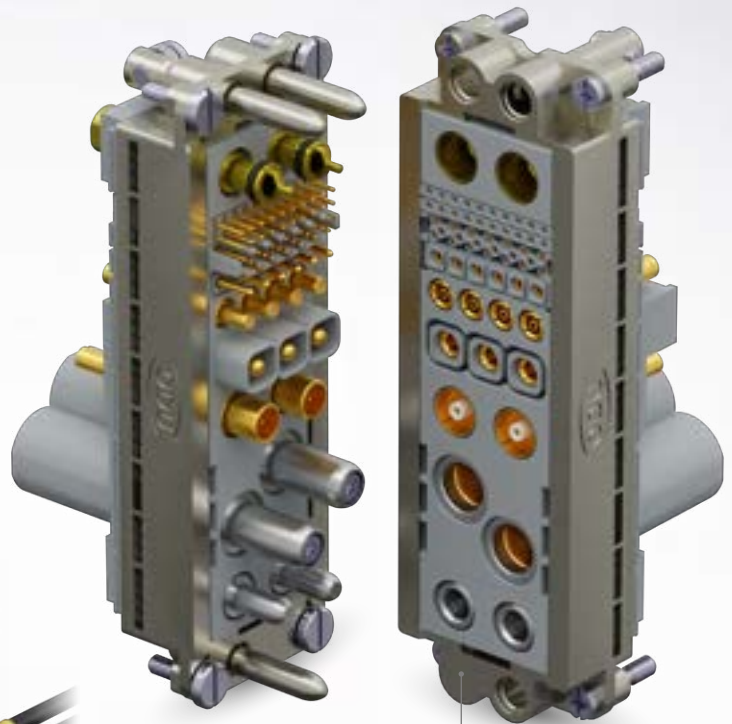
This list gives a non-exhaustive indication of the chemical resistance offered by the plastic housing. Please contact the ODU team if you have any further questions. They will be happy to assist you.

FRAMES FOR AUTOMATIC DOCKING

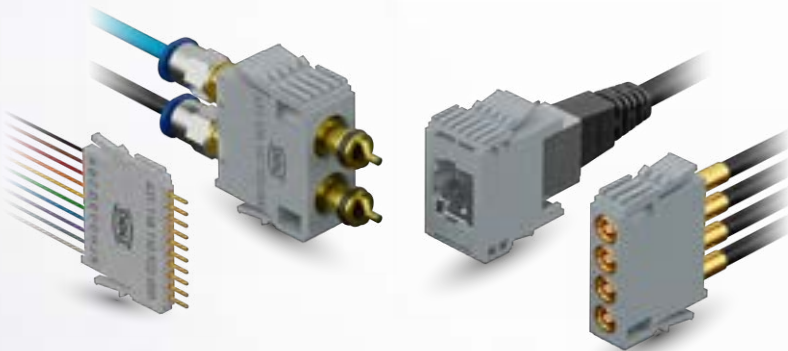
Depending on your application, you can choose between 4 different sizes and equip the frame with modules.

If your requirements for a connector are not covered by the standard products, we also offer customized solutions.

The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line is designed for 12 to 37 grid units (more on request), meaning that 370 contacts can be installed if the 10-contact module with a module width of 2.4 mm (1 unit) is used.



Frame size 4 +
assembled



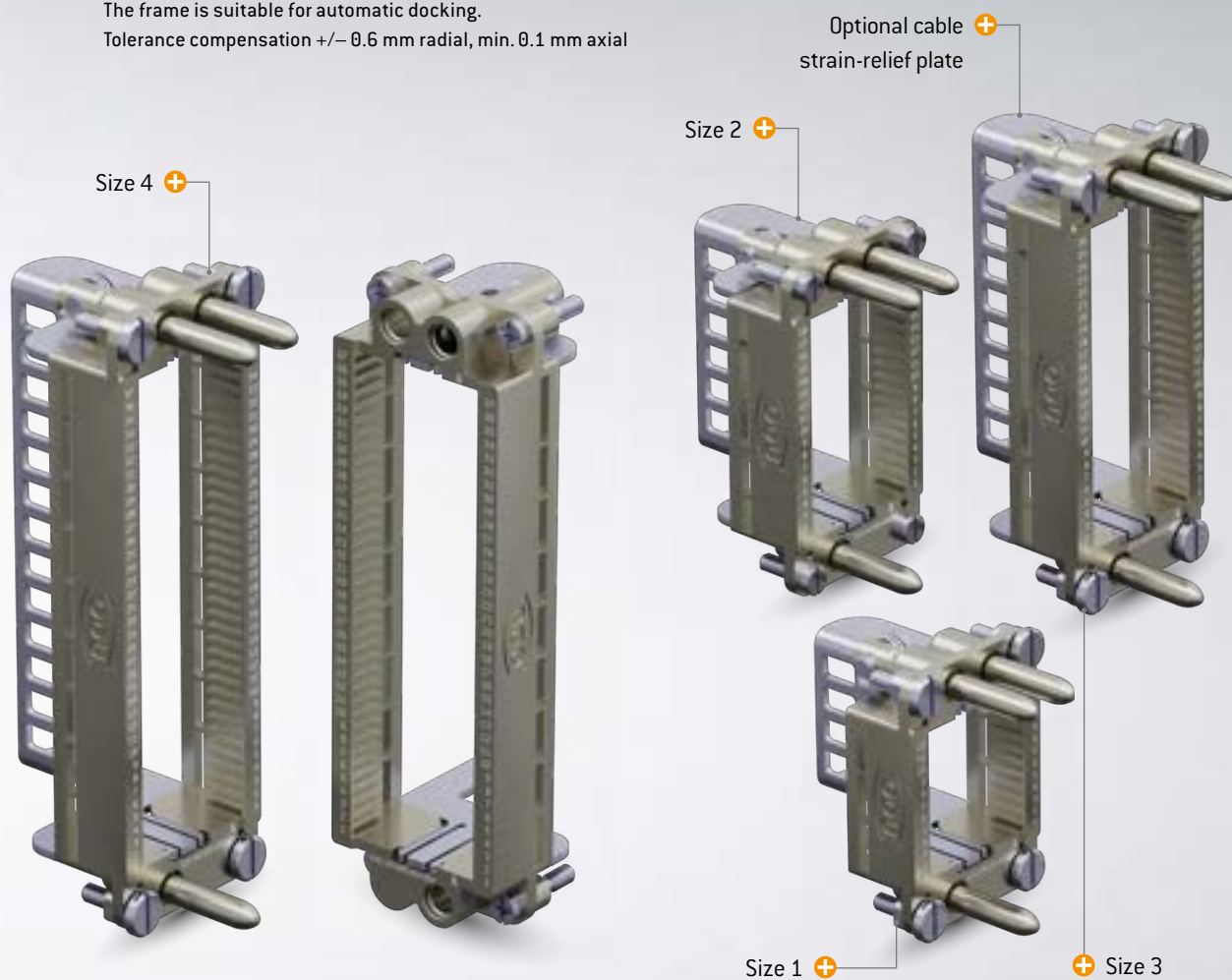
BENEFITS OF THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE FRAMES

- **User-friendly**
Quick assembly and removal of the modules in the frame without using tools
- **Flexible**
4 frame sizes (12, 18, 26, 37 units)
- **Maximum contact density** via the 2.4 mm grid (1 unit)
- **High-performance**
> 10,000 mating cycles
Up to 370 contacts per connector

PIN FRAMES – FLOATING MOUNTING

The frame is suitable for automatic docking.

Tolerance compensation ± 0.6 mm radial, min. 0.1 mm axial



FURTHER INFORMATION FROM PAGE [80](#)

RELIABLE CONNECTIONS – THE CONTACTS

ODU contacts meet the highest quality standards and enable safe and reliable connections. In the turned contact category, we essentially distinguish between lamella and slotted contacts. The socket pieces differ, but the pins are always the same and always solid.

ODU TURNTAC®

Contacts in slotted version

The universal ODU TURNTAC® contact system combines the very good contact properties and high quality with economical prices. By means of optimum guidance and assembly in the ODU-MAC® system, the longevity of 10,000 mating cycles and more can be achieved.

The contact principle can even be used in dimensions as tiny as 0.3 mm in diameter. Depending on the version of the slotted contact, the connector system offers two, four, six or more contact areas.



BENEFITS

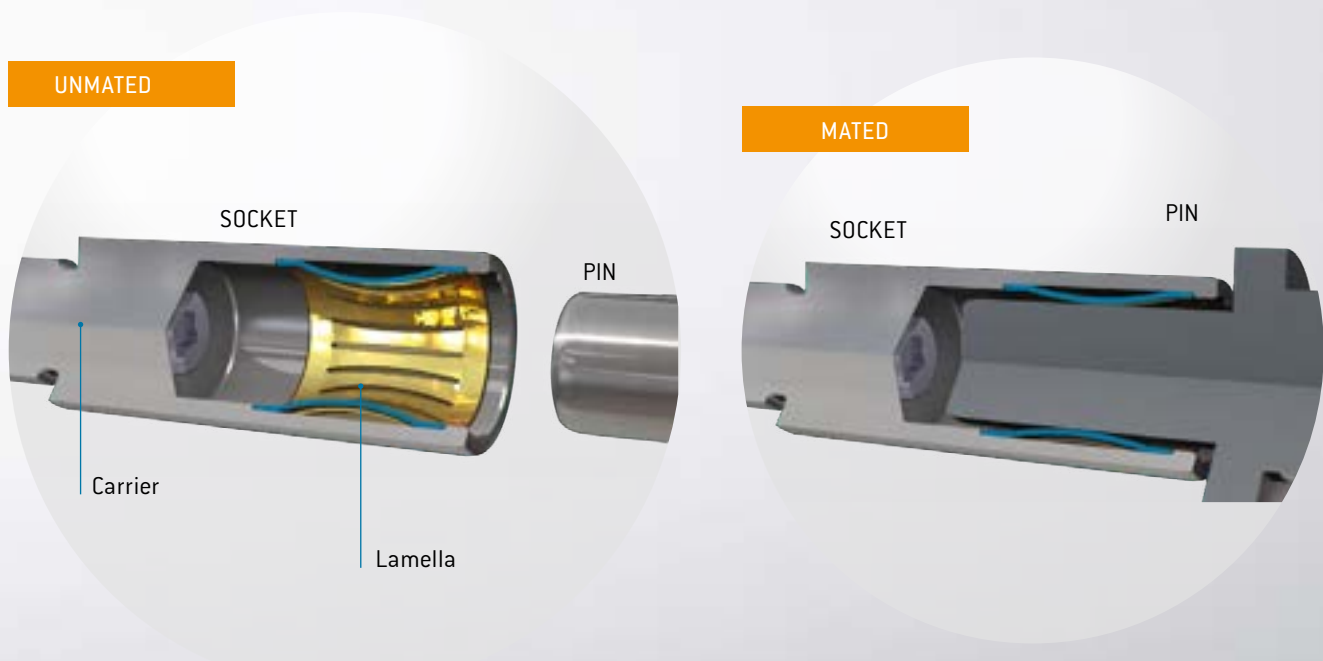
- > 10,000 mating cycles
- Economical solution
- Very small dimensions are possible
- Individual contacts on request

| Standard contact principle for: | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Signal /High-voltage contact | Ø 0.7 – 2 mm |
| Power contact | Ø 3.5 mm |
| Coax | 2 and 4 contacts |
| Shielded feedthrough | Signal contacts |

ODU LAMTAC®

Contacts with lamella technology

The ODU LAMTAC® consists of a turned carrier in which one or several stamped lamella strips are mounted in a fully automated process. The lamella's individual slats make for a multitude of contact points, thereby guaranteeing a high level of contact safety and ease of connecting. The adapted contact force ensures low mating and demating forces, and a long service life with low wear. The mating cycles here are minimum 10,000.



BENEFITS

- > 10,000 mating cycles
- High current-carrying capacity
- Low contact resistances
- Low mating and demating forces
- High vibration and shock resistance
- Individual contacts on request

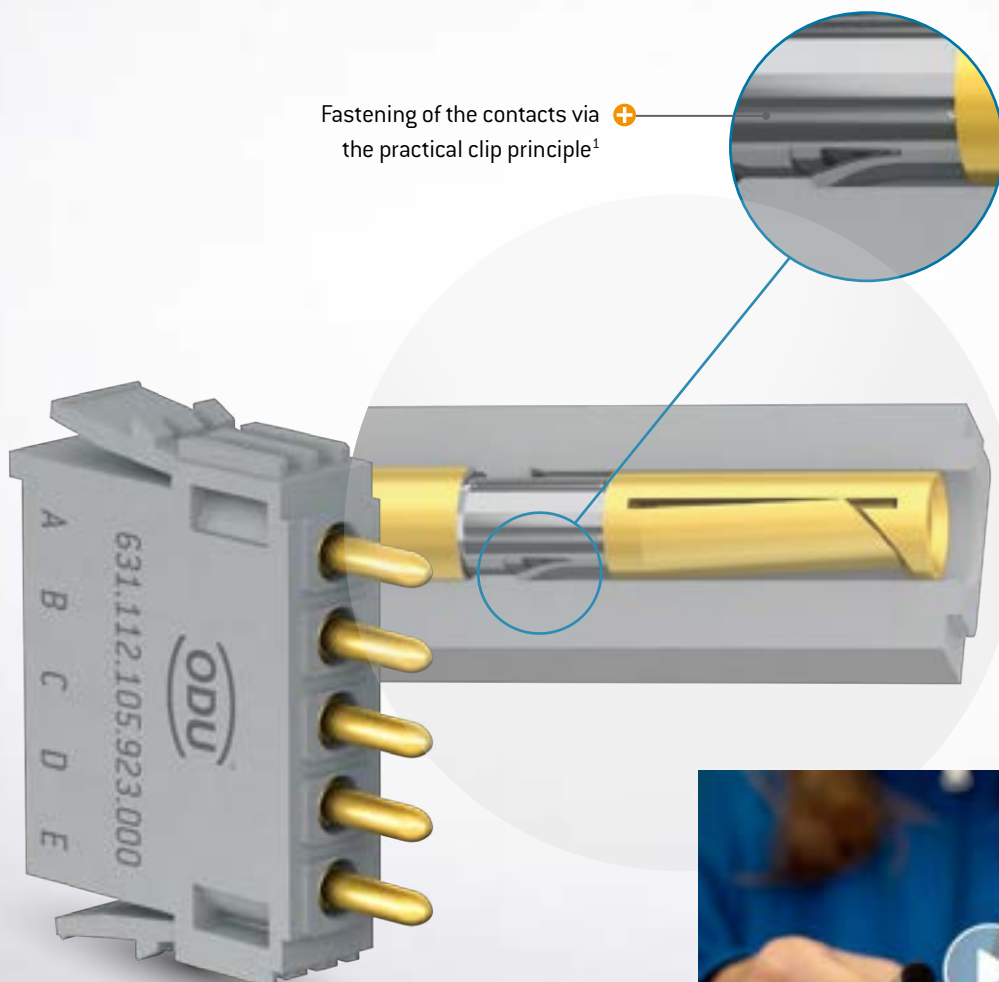
| Standard contact principle for: | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power contact | Ø 5 – 12 mm |
| Shielded feedthrough | Shielded transmission |
| PE | Ø 8 mm |

CONTACT RETENTION WITH THE CLIP PRINCIPLE (STANDARD)

The graphic below shows how the contact is fixed in the insulator. The contact is pushed from the termination side (rear insertion) into the insulator and locked in by a metal clip (barbed hook) snapping in the insulator. The contacts can be easily removed again from the front at any time with a removal tool.

Compared with permanent connections, crimp technology allows for the replacement of contacts and easy repair. Voltage values can be increased by leaving contact positions free. Contact assembly can be performed independently of the insulator.

Not all modules are equipped with the clip principle, but removal is always possible.



The majority of modules uses this fastening technology.



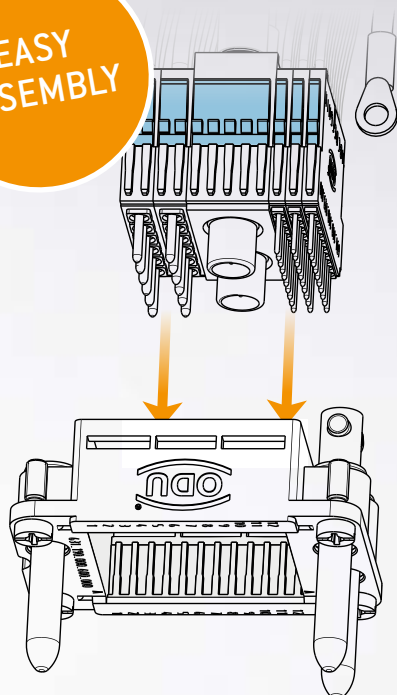
¹ After clipping a new contact in three times, the module must be renewed.

Additional information on
<https://vimeo.com/587872695>

PERFECTLY ASSEMBLED – EASY TO HANDLE

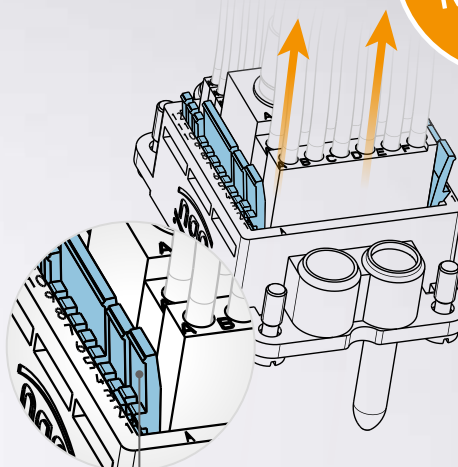
One mechanical and two optical coding functions of the modules simplify the assembly. Modules can be assembled equipped or unequipped (contact assembly is possible at any process step).

EASY
ASSEMBLY



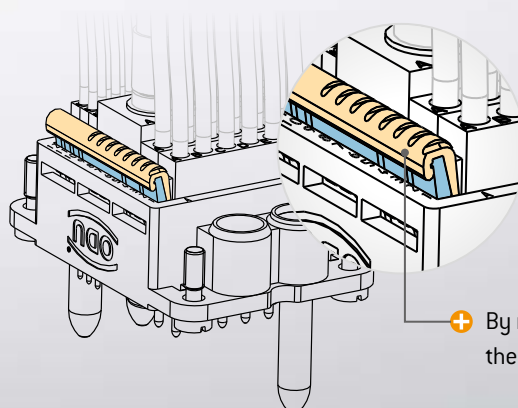
- + Assembly and fastening of the modules using the **clip principle without any tools**

SIMPLE
REMOVAL



- + Removal of the modules using the **clip principle without any tools**

SECURE
LOCKING



- + By means of **secondary locking**, the module is locked correctly

PCB TERMINATION MODULES

Easy-to-use termination technology for signal modules via PCB contacting

+ Easy to install
Quick-change system possible for parts subject to wear

+ Economical solution
No cables due to the direct PCB termination

+ Long service life
PCB termination modules are manufactured from temperature-resistant PA (solder temperature 260 °C, 30 seconds)

+ Additional grounding
Grounding pin and socket, available on request

THE BENEFITS OF THE PCB TERMINATION ASSEMBLY

The PCB termination modules (A) are permanently mounted on the board and are connected via an interface to the module (B) that is plugged into the frame. If a module needs to be replaced, then only the module (B) installed in the frame must be replaced. Module (A) that is mounted on the PCB is not affected by this. An effective installation or quick-change function, as the case may be, is thereby achieved.

THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE – FOR VARIOUS APPLICATIONS

X-RAY MACHINES

The modular ODU-MAC® connector acts as an interface between a mobile X-ray machine and a monitor cart. It transmits high-current, data, and signals.



AUTONOMOUS DISINFECTION ROBOT

The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line guarantees a secure self-centering connection between the cleaning body and the vehicle.



MEASURING AND TESTING TECHNOLOGY

ODU-MAC® Blue-Line customized power and signal transmission solution for a HIL testing system.



AUTOMOTIVE TESTING

The connection between a battery testing system and electrical cars is made with ODU-MAC® Blue-Line connectors including high-voltage modules.





EASILY CONFIGURE THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE
ONLINE AT: WWW.ODU-MAC.COM/EN/

ODU-MAC®



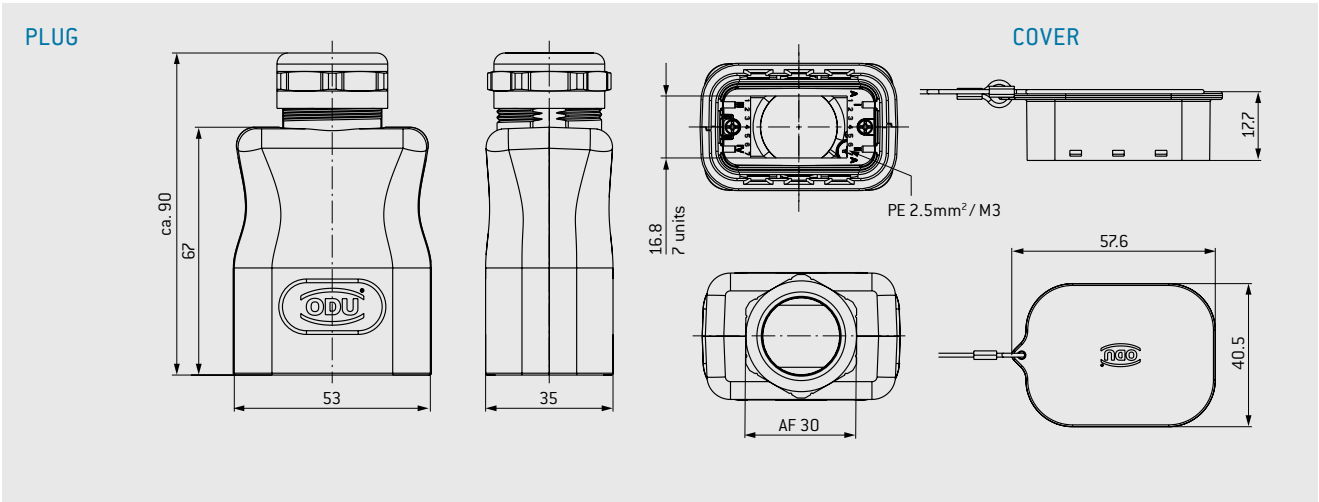
MANUAL MATING

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | 36 |
| Spindle locking | 40 |
| Metal housing | 44 |
| Plastic housing | 48 |
| Transverse locking, plastic housing | 55 |
| Lever locking, metal housing | 60 |
| Frame for housing | 68 |
| Accessories | 69 |
| Coding options | 72 |

ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK

Connector housing for assembly on the cable

PUSH-PULL LOCKING



| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | Part number |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Cable hood Black | 656.564.012.000.000 |
| Cable hood White | 656.564.012.000.001 |
| Connector coding set | 656.564.002.010.000 |
| Connector protective cover | 656.564.020.000.000 |

| Assembly set for cable-Ø [has to be ordered separately] | Color | Part number |
|--|-------|---------------------|
| 7 to 10.5 | Green | 921.000.006.999.001 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.011 |
| 9 to 13 | Red | 921.000.006.999.002 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.012 |
| 14 to 18 | Blue | 921.000.006.999.003 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.013 |
| 17 to 20.5 | Brown | 921.000.006.999.004 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.014 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|---|--|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005), White (RAL 9003) |
| Material housing shell | Lexan PC (UL 94) |
| Material protective cover | Lexan PC |
| Number of locking cycles ¹ | 5,000 |
| Units ² | 7 |
| International Protection class ³ | IP67 |
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +125 °C |
| EMC shielding | acc. to IEC 62153-4-3:2013/-4-4:2015 |
| Cable diameter | 7 – 20.5 |
| Coding | 6 more mechanical versions as options |

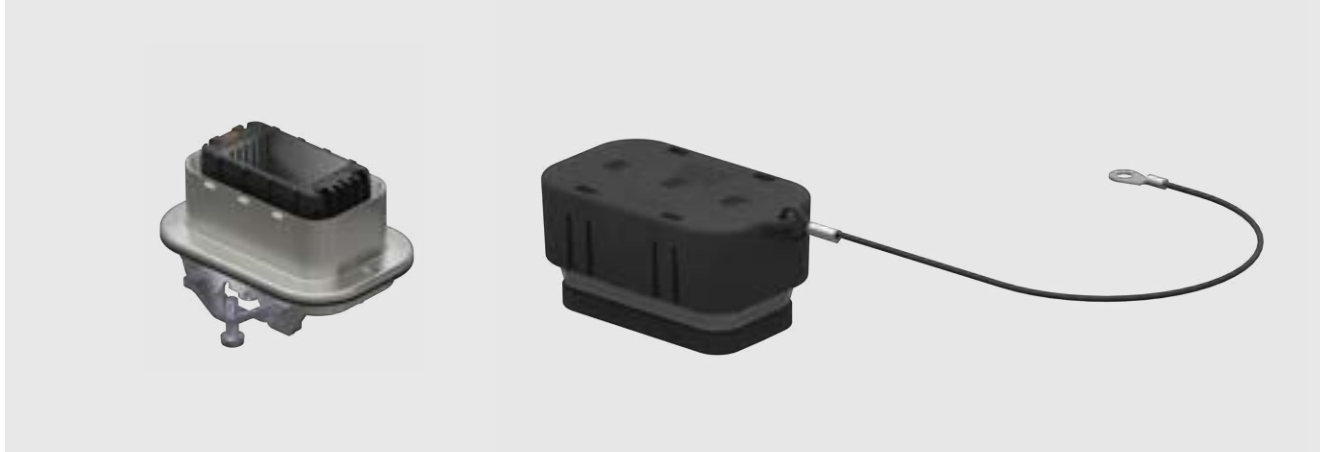
 **SUITABLE MODULES ARE MARKED,
REVERSED GENDER IS NOT POSSIBLE.**

¹ At maximum mating force for all contacts of 40 N ² The frame is already permanently integrated and consists of seven units. ³ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

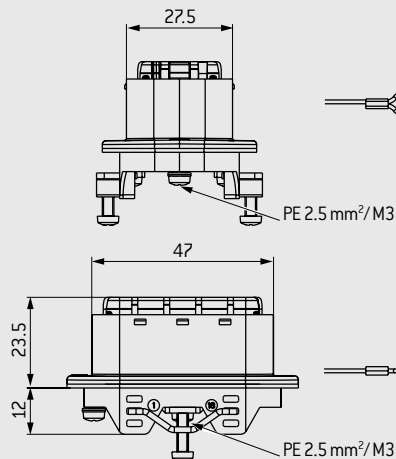
ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK

Receptacle for integration in your device

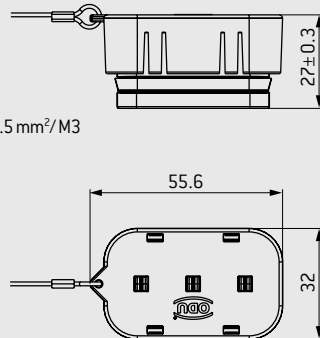
PUSH-PULL LOCKING



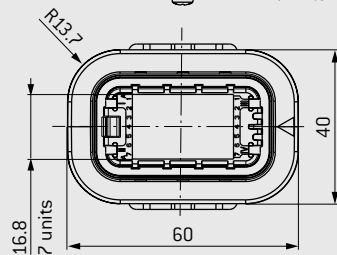
RECEPTACLE



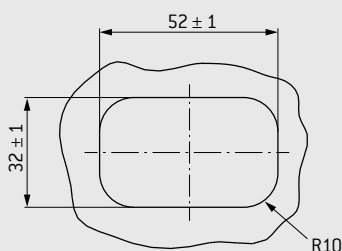
COVER



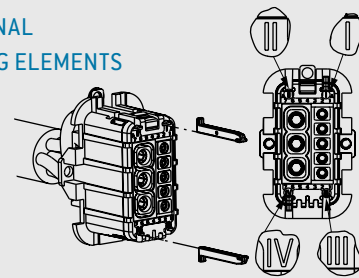
POSSIBLE SHEET THICKNESS



PANEL CUT-OUT



OPTIONAL CODING ELEMENTS



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Material receptacle | Zn alloy, nickel-plated |
| Material protective cover | Lexan PC |
| Number of locking cycles ¹ | 5,000 |
| Units ² | 7 |
| International Protection class ³ | IP67 |
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +125 °C |

| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | Part number |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Receptacle | 656.564.001.000.000 |
| Receptacle coding set | 656.564.001.010.000 |
| Receptacle protective cover | 656.564.010.000.000 |

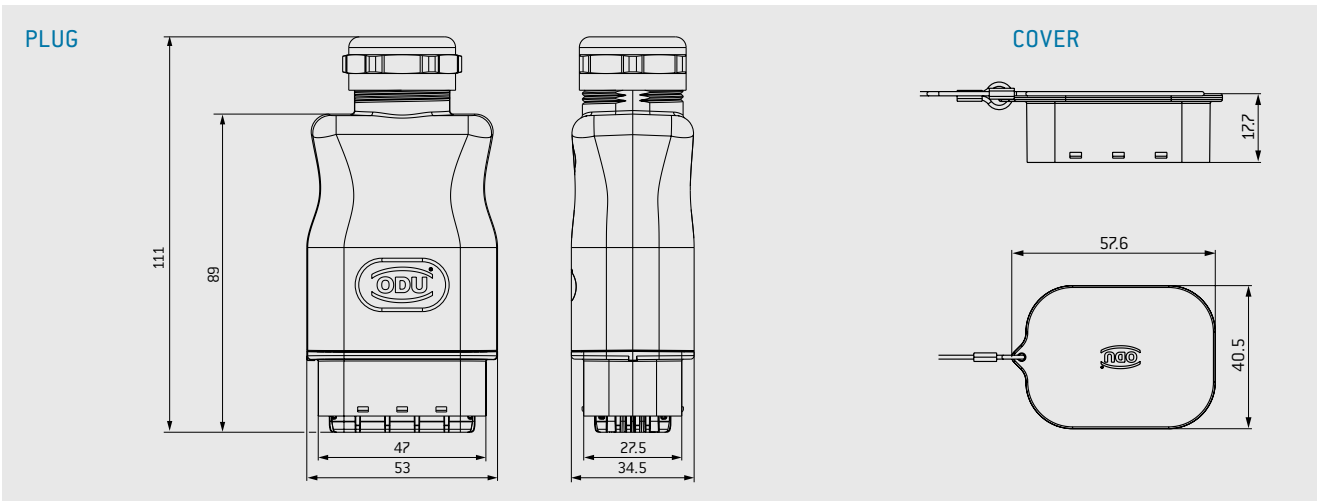
¹ At maximum mating force for all contacts at 40 N. ² The frame is already permanently integrated and consists of seven units. ³ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK

Coming soon

In-Line receptacle for cable to cable assembly
Connector housing for assembly on the cable

PUSH-PULL LOCKING



| ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK | Part number |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| In-Line receptacle Black | 656.564.003.000.001 |
| In-Line receptacle White | on demand |
| In-Line receptacle coding set | 656.564.001.010.000 |
| In-Line receptacle protective cover | 656.564.010.000.000 |

| Assembly set for cable-Ø (has to be ordered separately) | Color | Part number |
|--|-------|---------------------|
| 7 to 10.5 | Green | 921.000.006.999.001 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.011 |
| 9 to 13 | Red | 921.000.006.999.002 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.012 |
| 14 to 18 | Blue | 921.000.006.999.003 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.013 |
| 17 to 20.5 | Brown | 921.000.006.999.004 |
| | Gray | 921.000.006.999.014 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005), White (RAL 9003) |
| Material housing shell | Lexan PC (UL 94) |
| Material protective cover | Lexan PC |
| Number of locking cycles ¹ | 5,000 |
| Units ² | 5 |
| International | |
| Protection class ³ | IP67 |
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +125 °C |
| EMC shielding | acc. to IEC 62153-4-3:2013/-4-4:2015 |
| Cable diameter | 7 – 20.5 |
| Coding | 6 more mechanical versions as options |



SUITABLE MODULES ARE MARKED,
REVERSED GENDER IS NOT POSSIBLE.

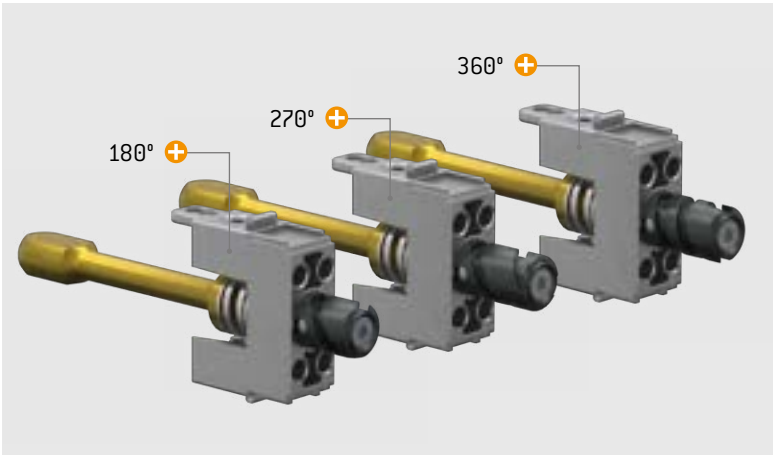
¹ At maximum mating force for all contacts of 40 N ² The frame is already permanently integrated and consists of seven units. ³ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)



SPINDLE LOCKING (VERSION 1)

Module for installation in ODU-MAC® Blue-Line frame for housing. Quick-action locking system with over 10,000 locking cycles. Easy replacement of the front (replacement spindle set) enables a simple adjustment of the spindle geometry.

VERSION 1: FOR SOCKETS IN BULKHEAD OR SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING AND PINS IN CABLE HOOD

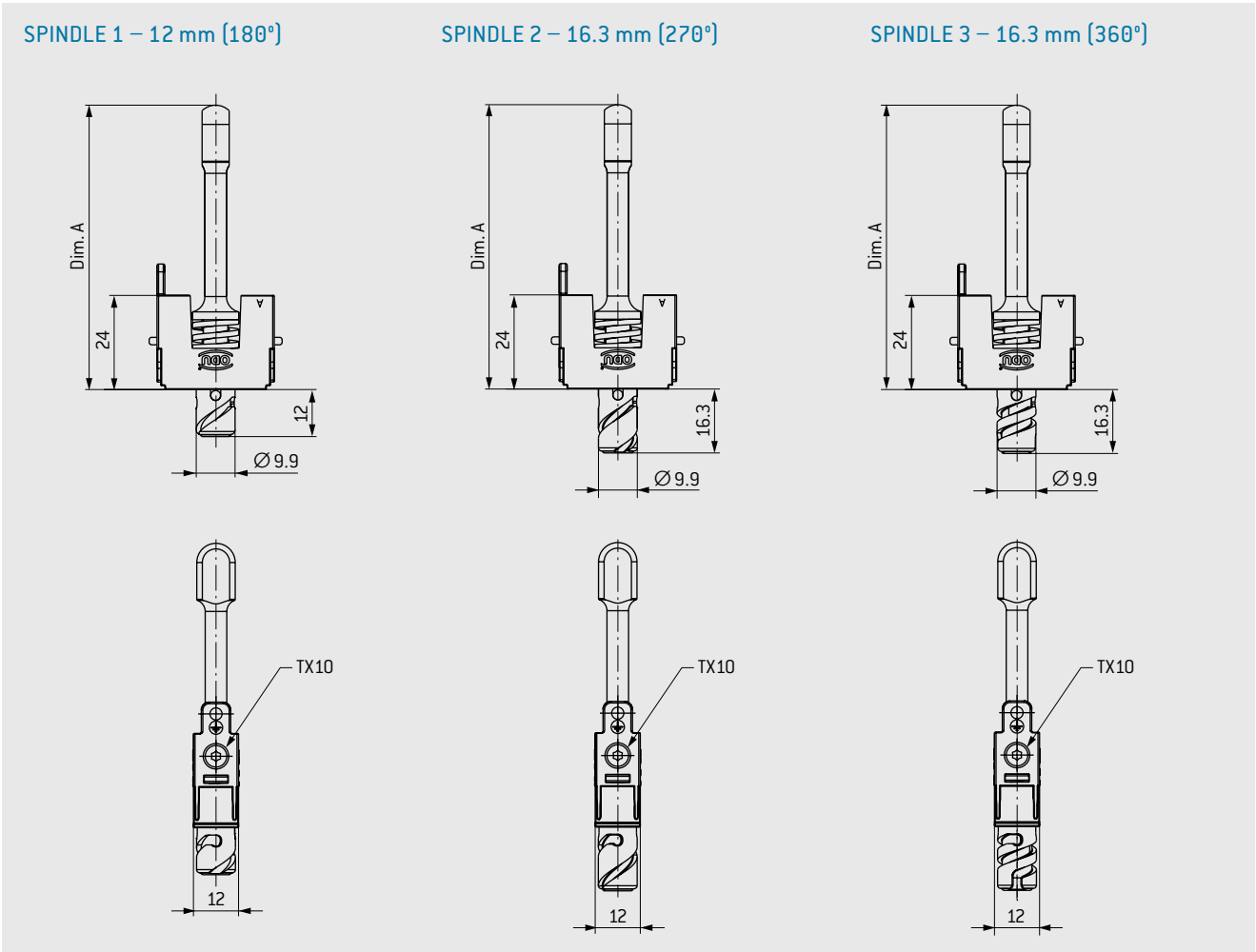


TECHNICAL NOTES

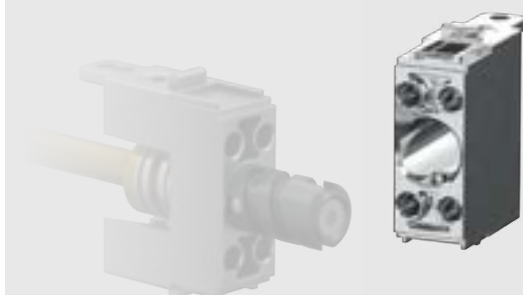
- Min. 10,000 locking cycles
- Space requirement 5 units (5 × 2.4 mm)
- Easy one-hand insertion / connection
- Force benefit by the insertion / connection
- Replaceable spindle screws
- Direct PE contacting (M3 ring cable lug)

Please note the recommended mounting position of the spindle as shown in the table below:

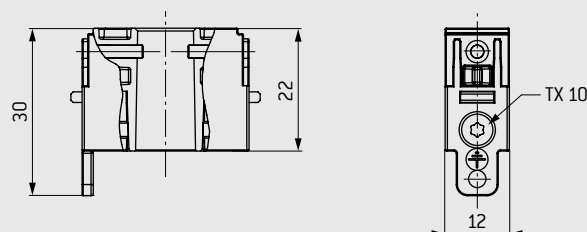
| Frame size | Unit range |
|------------|------------|
| 4 | 17 – 21 |
| 3 | 11 – 15 |
| 2 | 7 – 11 |



CENTER MODULE SUITABLE FOR SPINDLE 180°, 270° AND 360°

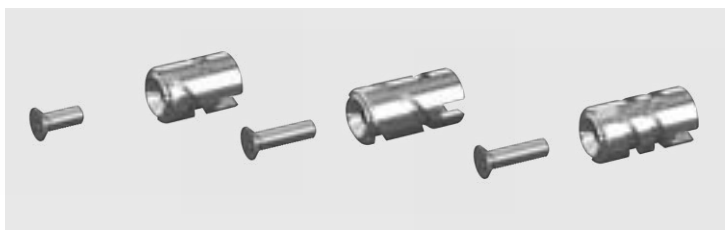


CENTER MODULE FOR SPINDLE LOCKING



| Size | Part number WITHOUT CODING | | Part number WITH CODING ¹ | | Angle of rotation | Dim. A mm |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Center module for bulkhead and surface-mounted housing and cable-to-cable hood | Spindle locking for cable hood | Center module for bulkhead and surface-mounted housing and cable-to-cable hood | Spindle locking for cable hood | | |
| 2 (52 mm high) | 634.090.001.304.000 | 635.091.003.200.000 | 634.090.001.304.010 | 635.091.003.200.010 | 180° | 46.5 |
| 2 (72 mm high) | | 635.091.001.200.000 | | 635.091.001.200.010 | 180° | 66.5 |
| 3/4 | | 635.092.011.200.000 | | 635.092.011.200.010 | 270° | 72.5 |
| 3/4 | | 635.092.011.200.003 | | 635.092.011.200.013 | 360° | 72.5 |
| XXL / RAPID | | 635.093.011.200.000 | | 635.093.011.200.010 | 270° | 90.5 |
| XXL / RAPID | | 635.093.011.200.003 | | 635.093.011.200.013 | 360° | 90.5 |

REPLACEMENT SPINDLE SETS 180°, 270° AND 360°



| Part number replacement spindle set | Angle of rotation | Dimension mm |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 615.090.104.249.000 | 180° | 12 |
| 615.090.104.249.004 | 270° | 16.3 |
| 615.090.104.249.005 | 360° | 16.3 |

Depending on the application, a simple adjustment of the spindle geometry is possible using the replacement spindle set.

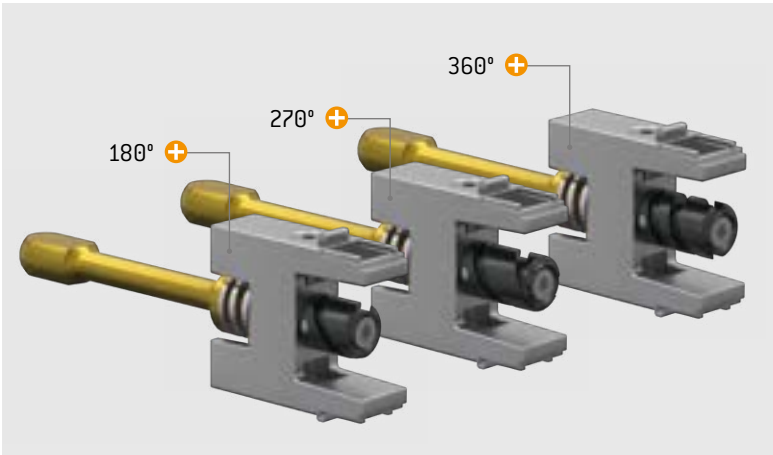
FOR THE REQUIRED ASSEMBLY AIDS, SEE PAGE 172

¹ Coding pins are included in the standard scope of delivery. For an explanation of spindle coding, see from page 72

SPINDLE LOCKING (VERSION 2)

Module for installation in ODU-MAC® Blue-Line frame for housing. Quick-action locking system with over 10,000 locking cycles. Easy replacement of the front (replacement spindle set) enables a simple adjustment of the spindle geometry.

VERSION 2: FOR PINS IN BULKHEAD OR SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING AND SOCKETS IN CABLE HOOD (REVERSED GENDER)

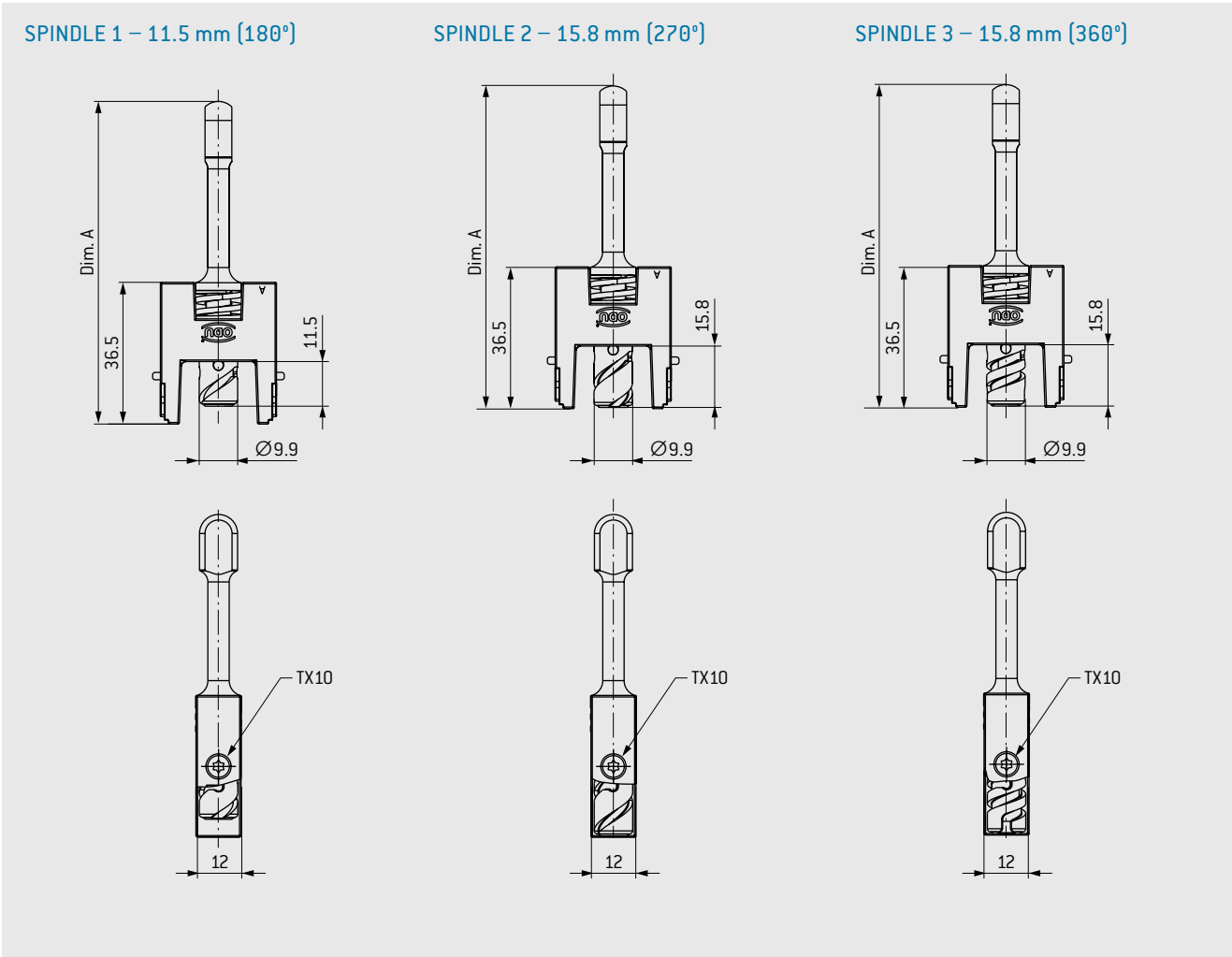


TECHNICAL NOTES

- Min. 10,000 locking cycles
- Space requirement 5 units (5 × 2.4 mm)
- Easy one-hand insertion / connection
- Force benefit by the insertion / connection
- Replaceable spindle screws

Please note the recommended mounting position of the spindle as shown in the table below:

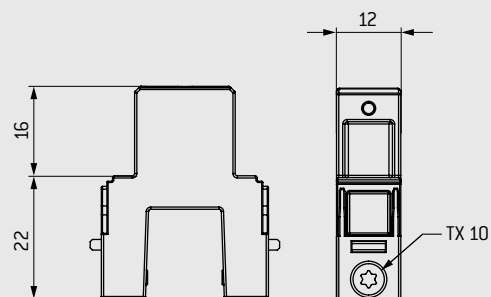
| Frame size | Unit range |
|------------|------------|
| 4 | 17 – 21 |
| 3 | 11 – 15 |
| 2 | 7 – 11 |



CENTER MODULE SUITABLE FOR SPINDLE 180°, 270°, AND 360°



CENTER MODULE FOR SPINDLE LOCKING



| Size | Part number WITHOUT CODING | | Angle of rotation | Dim. A mm |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Center module for bulkhead and surface-mounted housing and cable-to-cable hood | Spindle locking for cable hood | | |
| 2 (52 mm high) | 634.090.002.304.000 | 635.091.004.200.000 | 180° | 63.5 |
| 2 (72 mm high) | | 635.091.002.200.000 | 180° | 83 |
| 3/4 | | 635.092.012.200.000 | 270° | 89.1 |
| 3/4 | | 635.092.012.200.003 | 360° | 89.1 |
| XXL | | 635.093.012.200.000 | 270° | 107.1 |
| XXL | | 635.093.012.200.003 | 360° | 107.1 |

REPLACEMENT SPINDLE SETS 180°, 270° AND 360°



| Part number replacement spindle set | Angle of rotation | Dimension mm |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 615.090.104.249.000 | 180° | 12 |
| 615.090.104.249.004 | 270° | 16.3 |
| 615.090.104.249.005 | 360° | 16.3 |

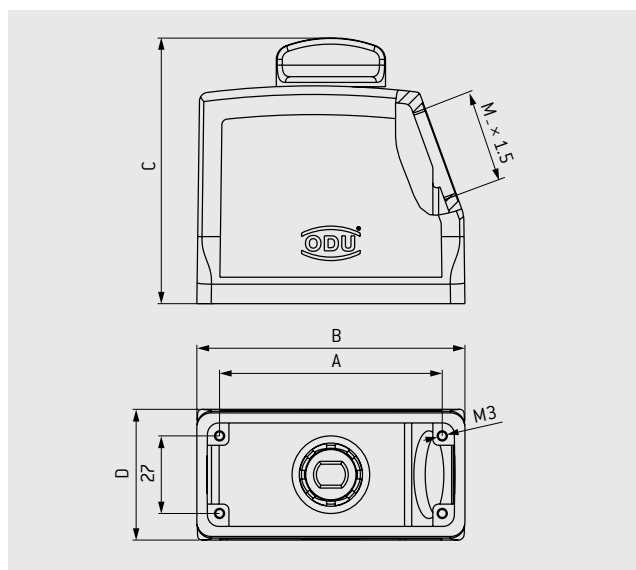
Depending on the application, a simple adjustment of the spindle geometry is possible using the replacement spindle set.

FOR THE REQUIRED ASSEMBLY AIDS, SEE PAGE [172](#)

METAL CABLE HOOD

Connector housing for assembly on the cable with side cable outlet

SPINDLE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard, similar to RAL 7001) or White (similar to RAL 9010) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP50 or IP65 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |
| Number of locking cycles | see from page 40 |
| Adapter | for PG clamp see page 70 |

| Size | IP | Part number A Color of housing gray spindle knob black | Part number B Color of housing white spindle knob white | Part number C Color of housing white spindle knob black | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. M Cable outlet | Part number Protective cover gray (see page 67) |
|------|----|--|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| 2 | 50 | 613.091.513.644.208 | 613.091.513.653.203 | — | 57 | 73 | 52 | 43 | M25 | 491.097.613.644.001 |
| | | 613.091.514.644.208 | 613.091.514.653.203 | 613.091.514.653.208 | 57 | 73 | 90 | 43 | M32 | |
| | 65 | 613.091.574.644.008 | — | — | 57 | 73 | 90 | 43 | M32 | |
| 3 | 50 | 613.092.514.644.208 | 613.092.514.653.203 | 613.092.514.653.208 | 77.5 | 93.3 | 93 | 45.5 | M32 | 492.097.613.644.001 |
| | 50 | 613.092.515.644.008 | 613.092.515.653.003 | — | 77.5 | 93.3 | 94 | 45.5 | M40 | |
| | 65 | 613.092.574.644.008 | — | — | 77.5 | 93.3 | 94 | 45.5 | M32 | |
| 4 | 50 | 613.093.514.644.208 | 613.093.514.653.203 | 613.093.514.653.208 | 104 | 120 | 93 | 45.5 | M32 | 493.097.613.644.001 |
| | | On request | On request | 613.093.515.653.008 | 104 | 120 | 94 | 45.5 | M40 | |
| | 65 | 613.093.574.644.008 | — | — | 104 | 120 | 94 | 45.5 | M32 | |
| | | 613.093.575.644.008 | — | — | 104 | 120 | 94 | 45.5 | M40 | |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 [VDE 0470-1:2014-09] (depends on the cable clamp(s) and spindle knob used)

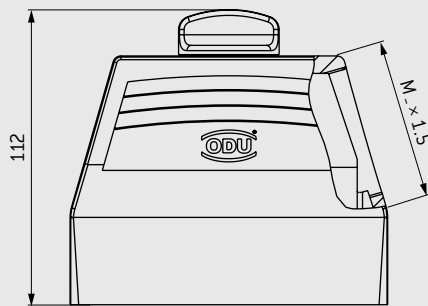
METAL CABLE HOOD XXL

Connector housing for assembly on the cable with expanded assembly space and side M50 cable outlet

SPINDLE LOCKING

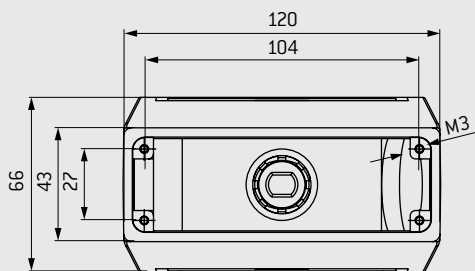


A GRAY MODEL



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Color of housing | Gray (similar to RAL 7001) White on request |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP50 or IP65 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |
| Number of locking cycles | see from page 40 |



| Size | IP | Part number | Dim. M | Part number protective cover |
|------|----|--|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Color of housing gray/spindle knob black | Cable outlet | [see page 67] |
| 4 | 50 | 613.093.516.644.208 | M50 | 493.097.613.644.001 |
| 4 | 65 | 613.093.576.644.008 | M50 | 493.097.613.644.001 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) and spindle knob used]

METAL BULKHEAD HOUSING

For mounting on your device

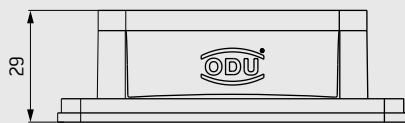
SPINDLE LOCKING



A GRAY MODEL (STANDARD)

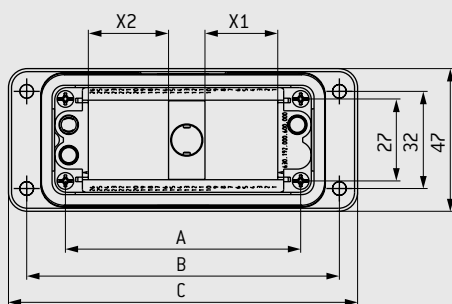


B WHITE MODEL



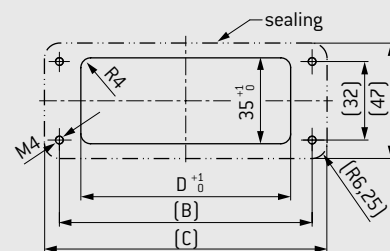
TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard, similar to RAL 7001) or White (similar to RAL 9010) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | –40 °C to +125 °C (short duration) –40 °C to +85 °C (continuous) |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material, FKM on request (to extend the temperature range) |



The frames depicted must be ordered separately, see page 68.

PANEL CUT-OUT



| Size | Part number A | Part number B | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D Panel cut-out | X1 | X2 |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Color of housing gray | Color of housing white | mm | mm | mm | mm | Units × 2.4 mm | Units × 2.4 mm |
| 2 | 612.091.010.644.000 | 612.091.010.653.000 | 57 | 83 | 95 | 65.2 | 6 | 7 |
| 3 | 612.092.010.644.000 | 612.092.010.653.000 | 77.5 | 103 | 115 | 85.5 | 10 | 11 |
| 4 | 612.093.010.644.000 | 612.093.010.653.000 | 104 | 130 | 143 | 112.2 | 16 | 16 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable hood with spindle locking used]

METAL SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING

For surface mounting on your device / wall with two side cable outlets

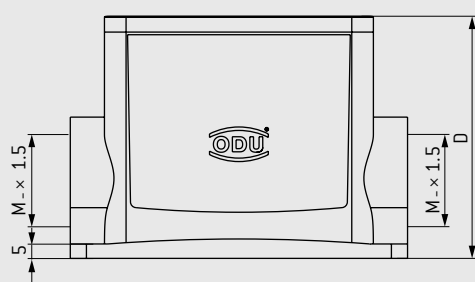
SPINDLE LOCKING



A GRAY MODEL (STANDARD)

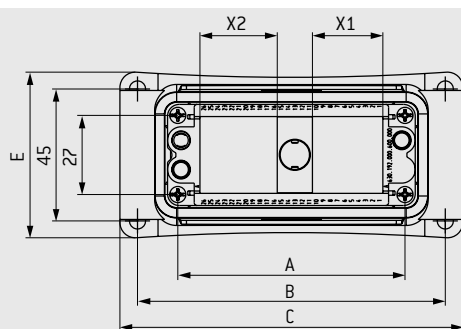


B WHITE MODEL



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard, similar to RAL 7001) White on request |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | –40 °C to +125 °C (short duration) –40 °C to +85 °C (continuous) |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material, FKM on request (to extend the temperature range) |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |
| Adapter | for PG clamp see page 70 |



The frames depicted must be ordered separately, see page 68.

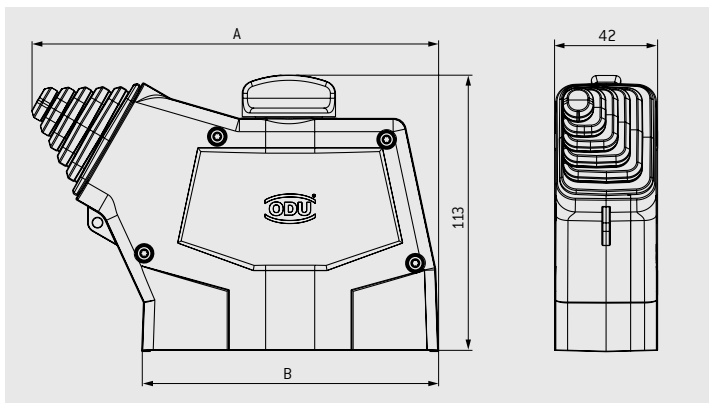
| Size | Part number A Color of housing gray | Part number B Color of housing white | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. E mm | X1 Units × 2.4 mm | X2 Units × 2.4 mm | Dim. M Cable outlet |
|------|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 | 612.091.025.644.102 | 612.091.025.653.102 | 57 | 82 | 92.5 | 74 | 55.5 | 6 | 7 | M32 |
| 3 | 612.092.025.644.102 | 612.092.025.653.102 | 77.5 | 105 | 117 | 84 | 56.5 | 10 | 11 | M32 |
| 4 | 612.093.025.644.102 | 612.093.025.653.102 | 104 | 132 | 144 | 84 | 57.5 | 16 | 16 | M32 |
| | 612.093.026.644.000 | — | | | | | | | | M40 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) and cable hood with spindle locking used]

ODU-MAC® RAPID PLASTIC HOUSING

Half-shell principle with individually adjustable side cable outlet

SPINDLE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005), White (RAL 9003) |
| Material | Plastic Lexan PC, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP4X |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Grommet | Silicone (RAL 7035), UL 94-V0 |
| Number of locking cycles | see from page 40 |
| Coding | Spindle coding (6 options) see page 22 |

| Size | Part number | Description | Color of housing | Cable outlet □ | Part number protective cover | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2 | 656.561.012.003.000 | RAPID housing | White | Max. 26 × 37 mm | 656.561.012.023.000 | 139.0 | 75.1 |
| 2 | 656.561.012.008.000 | RAPID housing | Black | | 656.561.012.018.000 | | |
| 4 | 656.563.012.003.000 | RAPID housing | White | | 656.563.012.023.000 | 165.7 | 121.0 |
| 4 | 656.563.012.008.000 | RAPID housing | Black | | 656.563.012.018.000 | | |
| 2 / 4 | 635.093.011.200.000 | Spindle locking 270° without coding | | | | | |
| 2 / 4 | 635.093.011.200.010 | Spindle locking 270° with coding | | | | | |
| 2 / 4 | 635.093.011.200.003 | Spindle locking 360° without coding | | | | | |
| 2 / 4 | 635.093.011.200.013 | Spindle locking 360° with coding | | | | | |
| 2 | 631.191.000.600.001 | Housing frame, pin side | | | | | |
| 4 | 631.193.000.600.001 | Housing frame, pin side | | | | | |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

STRAIN RELIEF SET

For ODU-MAC® RAPID housing, the option for bundling and additional strain relief of single strands



TECHNICAL DATA

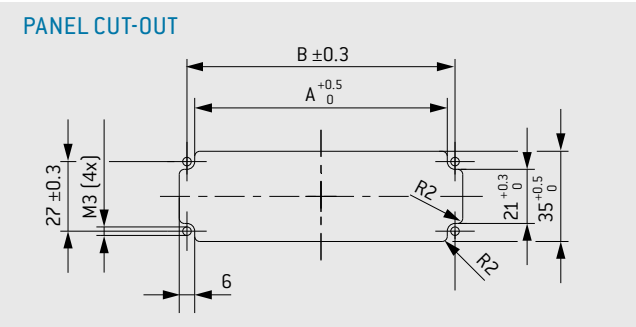
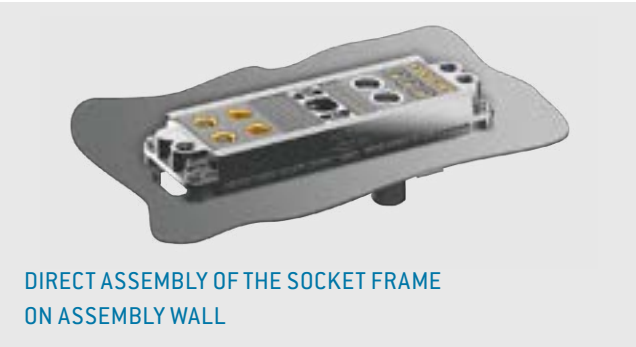
| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Material | Stainless steel |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |

| Size | Part number | Included accessories |
|------|---------------------|--|
| 2 | 656.561.002.050.000 | 1 × strain-relief plate including fastening screws 2 × S3 × 13.5 TX10 |
| 4 | 656.563.002.050.000 | 2 × strain-relief plate including fastening screws 4 × S3 × 13.5 TX10 |

ODU-MAC® RAPID RECEPTACLE

For mounting on your device

SPINDLE LOCKING



| Size | Part number | Description | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2 | 630.191.000.600.000 | Frame | 51 | 57 |
| 4 | 630.193.000.600.000 | Frame | 98 | 104 |
| 2 / 4 | 634.090.001.304.000 | Center module without coding | | |
| 2 / 4 | 634.090.001.304.010 | Center module with coding | | |

ODU-MAC® RAPID RECEPTACLE

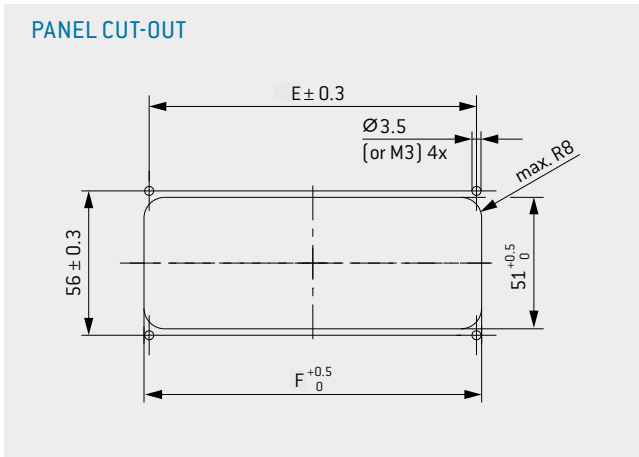
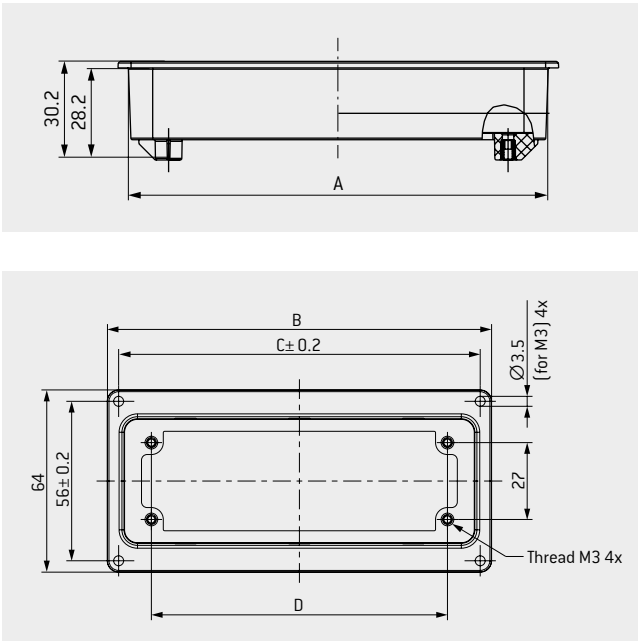
For mounting as a recessed plastic version

SPINDLE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Color of housing (recessed style) | Black [RAL 9005], White [RAL 9003] |
| Material | Plastic Lexan PC, UL 94-V0 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| International Protection class ¹ | IP4X |



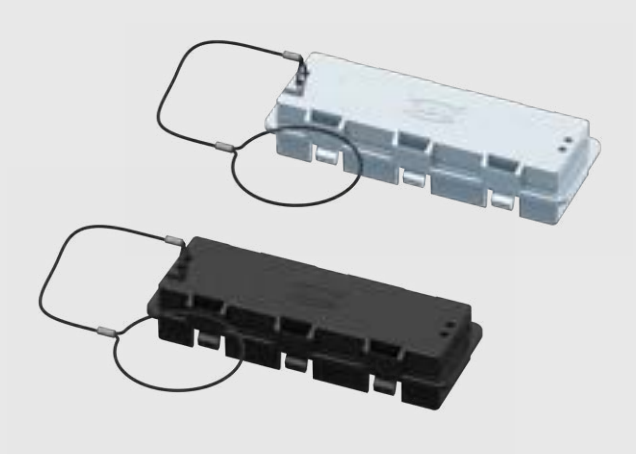
| Size | Part number | Description | Color of housing | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. E mm | Dim. F mm |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2 | 656.561.001.003.000 | Receptacle | White | 82.4 | 88 | 80 | 57 | 80 | 84 |
| 2 | 656.561.001.008.000 | Receptacle | Black | 82.4 | 88 | 80 | 57 | 80 | 84 |
| 4 | 656.563.001.003.000 | Receptacle | White | 129.4 | 134.9 | 127.2 | 104 | 127 | 131 |
| 4 | 656.563.001.008.000 | Receptacle | Black | 129.4 | 134.9 | 127.2 | 104 | 127 | 131 |
| 2 | 630.191.000.600.000 | Frame | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 630.193.000.600.000 | Frame | | | | | | | |
| 2 / 4 | 634.090.001.304.000 | Center module without coding | | | | | | | |
| 2 / 4 | 634.090.001.304.010 | Center module with coding | | | | | | | |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 [VDE 0470-1:2014-09]

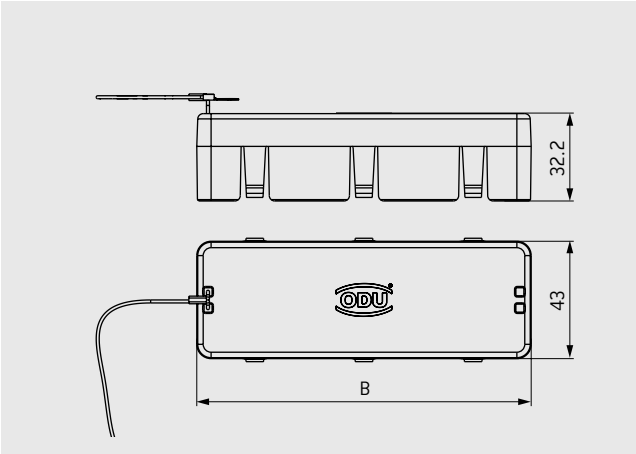
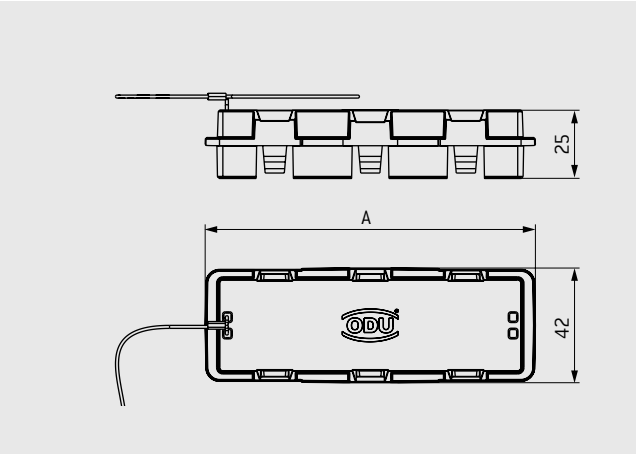
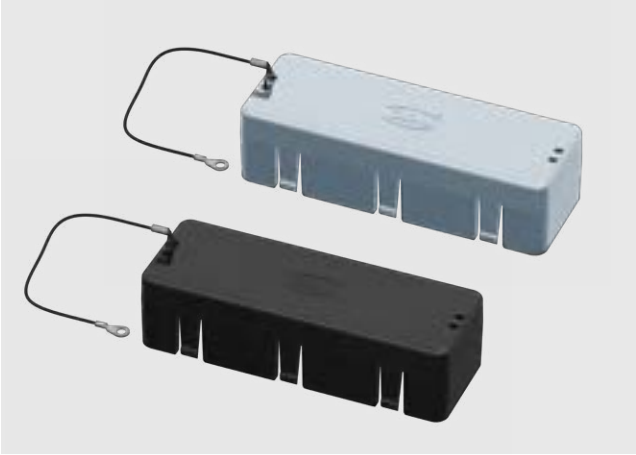
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE COVER

For ODU-MAC® RAPID housing and recessed version receptacle

HOUSING



RECESSED-STYLE RECEPTACLE



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005), White (RAL 9003) |
| Material | Plastic Lexan PC, UL 94-V0 |
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +125 °C |
| Protection class ¹ | IP2X |

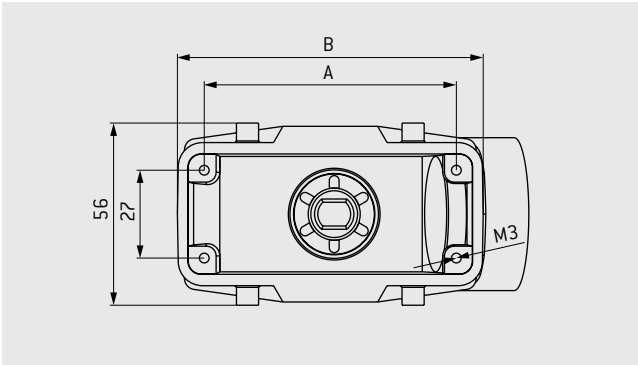
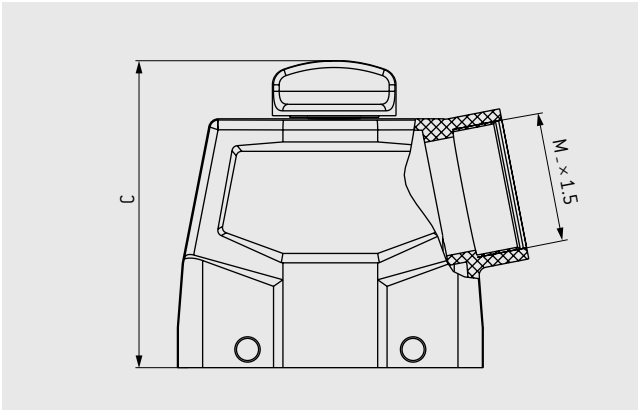
| Size | Color | Part number protective cover for housing | Part number protective cover for recessed version receptacle | Lanyard length housing | Lanyard length recessed version receptacle | Dim. A | Dim. B |
|------|-------|--|--|------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| | | | | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 2 | White | 656.561.012.023.000 | 656.561.011.023.000 | 300 | 150 | 74 | 75.5 |
| 2 | Black | 656.561.012.018.000 | 656.561.011.018.000 | | | | |
| 4 | White | 656.563.012.023.000 | 656.563.011.023.000 | | | 121 | 122.5 |
| 4 | Black | 656.563.012.018.000 | 656.563.011.018.000 | | | | |

¹ DIN EN 60529:2014-09

PLASTIC CABLE HOOD

Plastic cable hood for assembly on the cable with side cable outlet

SPINDLE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP50 IP65 on request |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |
| Number of locking cycles | see from page 40 |

| Size | Part number | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. M | Part number protective cover |
|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | | mm | mm | mm | Cable outlet | (see page 59) |
| 2 | 613.091.514.908.308 | 57 | 74 | 90 | M32 | 491.097.613.908.001 |
| 3 | 613.092.514.908.308 | 77.5 | 94 | 94 | M40 | 492.097.613.908.001 |
| 4 | 613.093.514.908.308 | 104 | 121 | 94 | M40 | 493.097.613.908.001 |

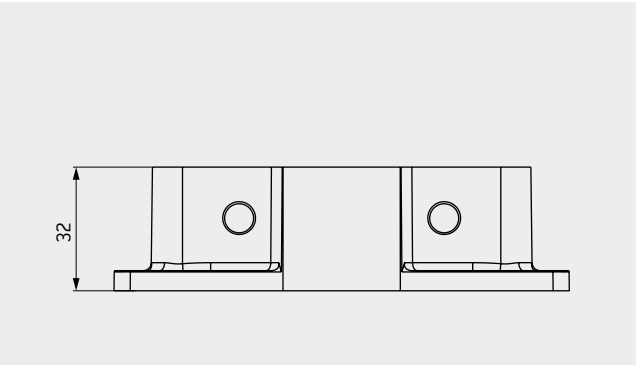
FOR A REDUCTION FROM M40 TO M32, SEE PAGE [69](#)

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) and spindle knob used]

PLASTIC BULKHEAD HOUSING

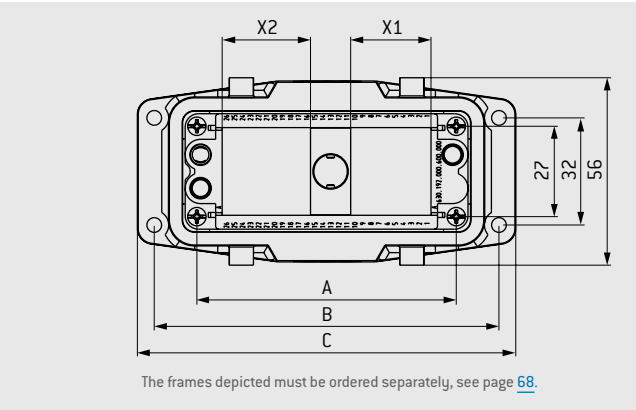
For mounting on your device with spindle locking

SPINDLE LOCKING

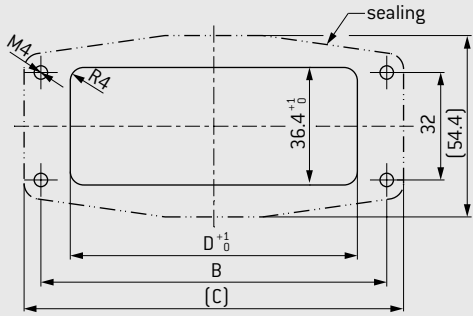


TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP50 |
| | IP65 on request |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |



PANEL CUT-OUT



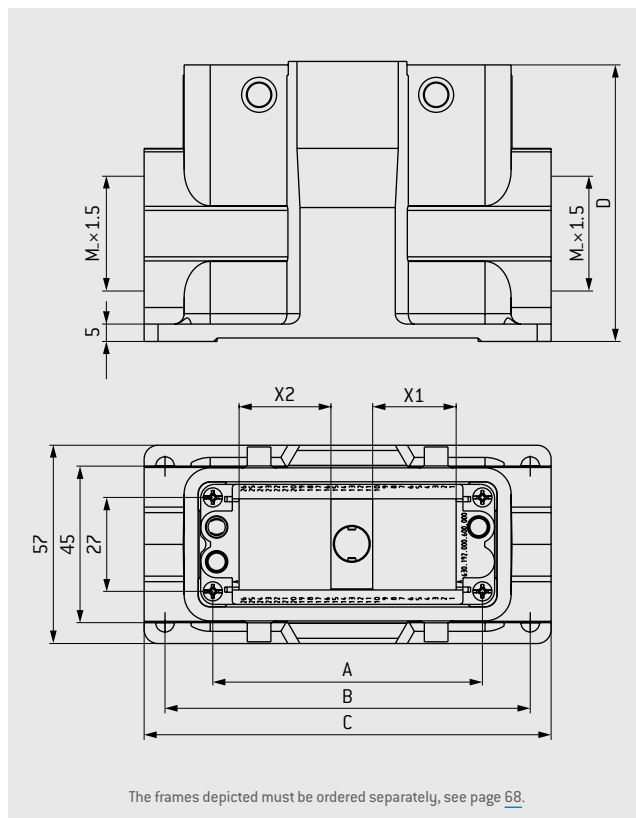
| Size | Part number | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D Panel cut-out mm | X1 Units × 2.4 mm | X2 Units × 2.4 mm | Part number protective cover (see page 58) |
|------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 2 | 612.091.010.908.000 | 57 | 83 | 93 | 67 | 6 | 7 | 491.097.612.908.001 |
| 3 | 612.092.010.908.000 | 77.5 | 103 | 114 | 87 | 10 | 11 | 492.097.612.908.001 |
| 4 | 612.093.010.908.000 | 104 | 130 | 140 | 114 | 16 | 16 | 493.097.612.908.001 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) (depends on the cable hood with spindle locking used)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING

For surface mounting on your device / wall with two side cable outlets

SPINDLE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP50 / IP65 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |

| Size | Part number | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D | X1 | X2 | Dim. M | Part number protective cover |
|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | | mm | mm | mm | mm | Units × 2.4 mm | Units × 2.4 mm | Cable outlet | (see page 58) |
| 2 | 612.091.020.908.000 | 57 | 82 | 94 | 82 | 6 | 7 | M32 | 491.097.612.908.001 |
| 3 | 612.092.020.908.000 | 77.5 | 105 | 117 | 82 | 10 | 11 | M40 | 492.097.612.908.001 |
| 4 | 612.093.020.908.000 | 104 | 132 | 144 | 82 | 16 | 16 | M40 | 493.097.612.908.001 |

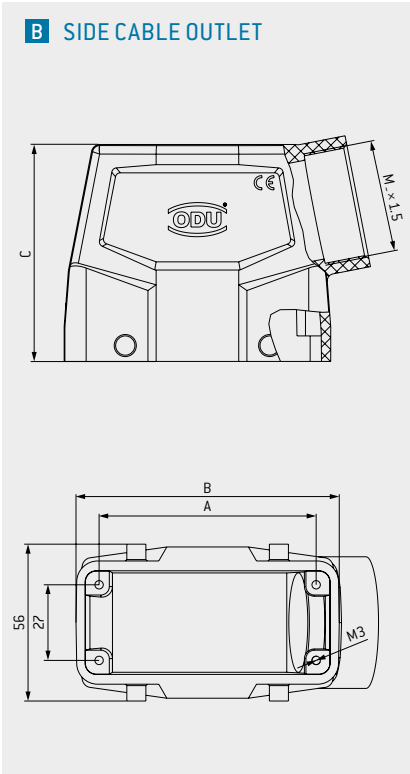
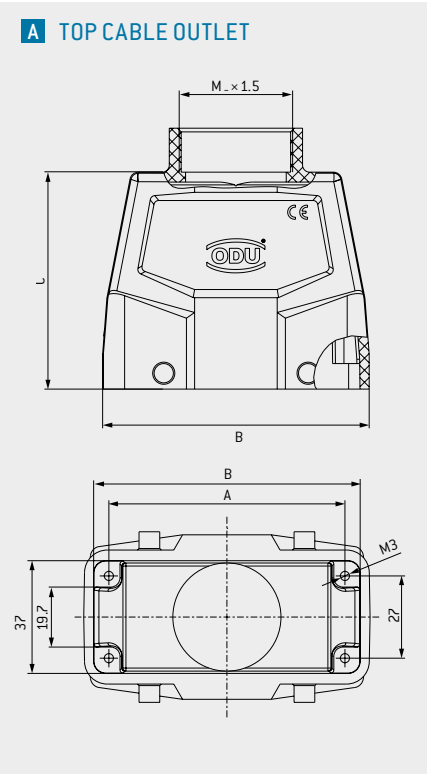
FOR A REDUCTION FROM M40 TO M32, SEE PAGE [69](#)

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) (depends on the cable clamp(s) and cable hood with spindle locking used)

PLASTIC CABLE HOOD

Plastic cable hood for assembly on the cable with side cable outlet

TRANSVERSE LOCKING



| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| TECHNICAL DATA | |
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | –40 °C to +125 °C |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |
| Number of locking cycles | 5,000 |

| Size | Part number with side cable outlet | Part number with top cable outlet | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. M Cable outlet | Part number protective cover [see page 59] |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | 490.420.650.908.000 | 490.220.650.908.000 | 44 | 61 | 72.5 | M32 | 490.097.613.908.001 |
| 2 | 491.420.650.908.000 | 491.220.650.908.000 | 57 | 74 | 72.5 | M32 | 491.097.613.908.001 |
| 3 | 492.420.650.908.000 | 492.220.650.908.000 | 77.5 | 94 | 76.5 | M40 | 492.097.613.908.001 |
| 4 | 493.420.650.908.000 | 493.220.650.908.000 | 104 | 121 | 76.5 | M40 | 493.097.613.908.001 |

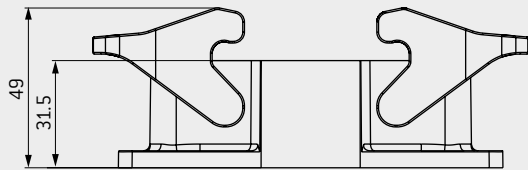
FOR A REDUCTION FROM M40 TO M32 AND FROM M32 TO M25, SEE PAGE 69

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) used]

PLASTIC BULKHEAD HOUSING

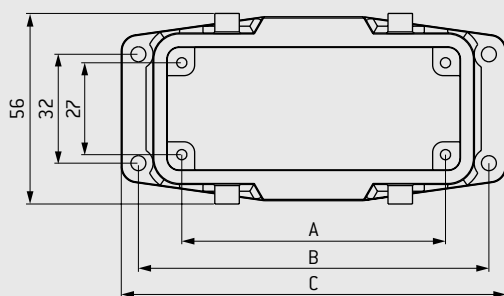
For assembly on your device with transverse locking

TRANSVERSE LOCKING

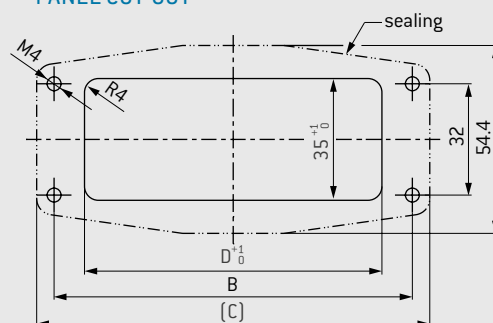


TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +125 °C |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |



PANEL CUT-OUT



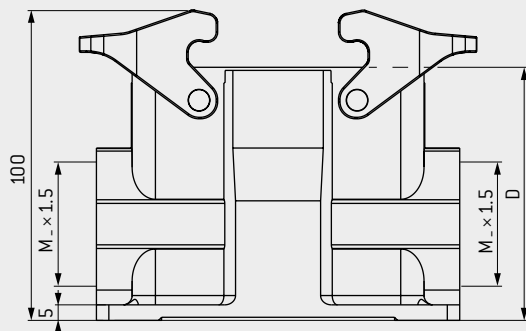
| Size | Part number | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D Panel cut-out mm | Part number protective cover (see page 58) |
|------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 490.120.600.908.000 | 44 | 70 | 80 | 53 | 490.097.612.908.000 |
| 2 | 491.120.600.908.000 | 57 | 83 | 93.2 | 66 | 491.097.612.908.000 |
| 3 | 492.120.600.908.000 | 77.5 | 103 | 113 | 86 | 492.097.612.908.000 |
| 4 | 493.120.600.908.000 | 104 | 130 | 140 | 113 | 493.097.612.908.000 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable hood used]

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING

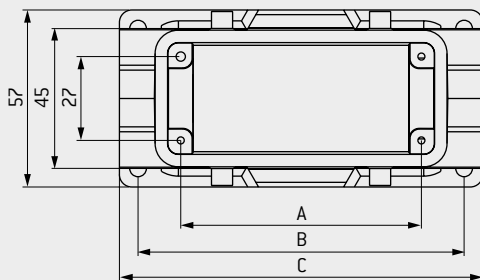
For surface mounting on your device / wall with two side cable outlets

TRANSVERSE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |



| Size | Part number | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D | Dim. M | Part number protective cover |
|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | | mm | mm | mm | mm | Cable outlet | (see page 58) |
| 1 | 490.120.650.908.000 | 44 | 70 | 82 | 74.7 | M32 | 490.097.612.908.000 |
| 2 | 491.120.650.908.000 | 57 | 82 | 94 | 81.5 | M32 | 491.097.612.908.000 |
| 3 | 492.120.650.908.000 | 77.5 | 105 | 117 | 81.5 | M40 | 492.097.612.908.000 |
| 4 | 493.120.650.908.000 | 104 | 132 | 144 | 81.5 | M40 | 493.097.612.908.000 |

FOR A REDUCTION FROM M40 TO M32 AND FROM M32 TO M25, SEE PAGE [69](#)

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) and cable hood used]

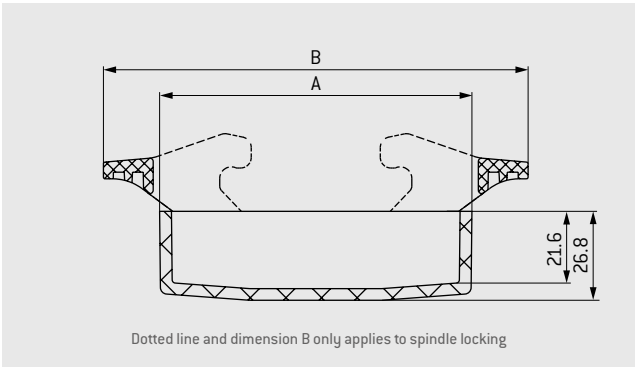
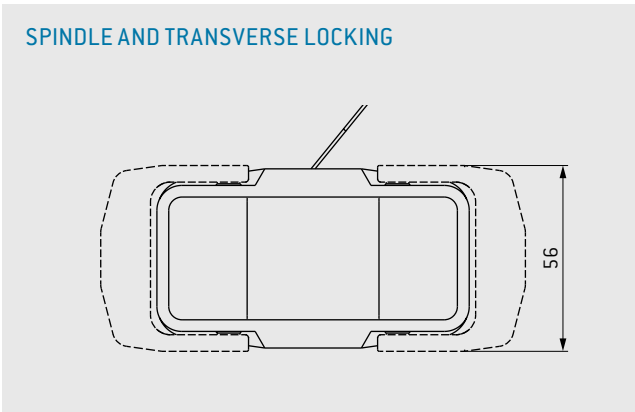
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE COVER

For bulkhead and surface-mounted housing with lanyard

SPINDLE LOCKING A



TRANSVERSE LOCKING B



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |

| Size | Part number A Protective cover for spindle locking | Part number B Protective cover for transverse locking | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm |
|------|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | — | 490.097.612.908.000 | 61 | 95 |
| 2 | 491.097.612.908.001 | 491.097.612.908.000 | 74 | 108 |
| 3 | 492.097.612.908.001 | 492.097.612.908.000 | 94 | 128 |
| 4 | 493.097.612.908.001 | 493.097.612.908.000 | 121 | 155 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

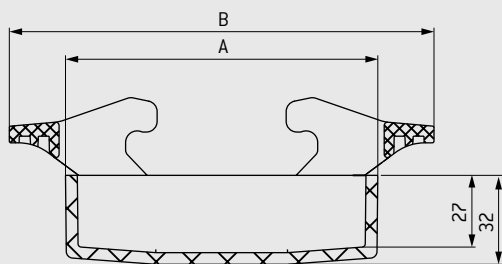
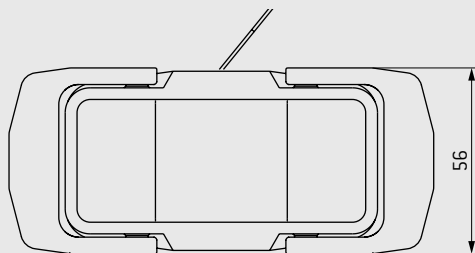
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE COVER

For cable hood with lanyard

SPINDLE AND TRANSVERSE LOCKING



SPINDLE AND TRANSVERSE LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Color of housing | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |
| Locking | via the transverse locking included in the delivery |

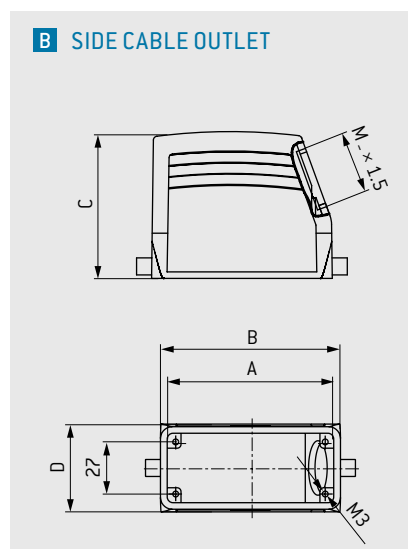
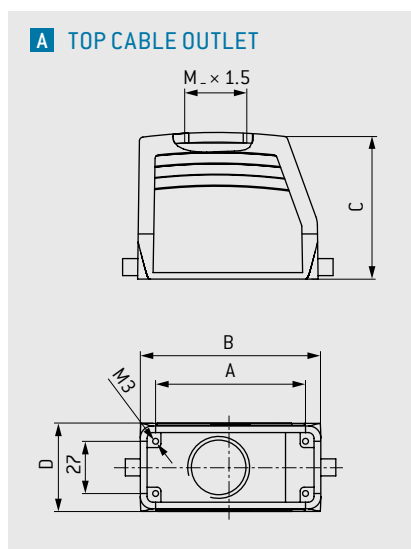
| Size | Part number Protective cover for spindle locking | Part number Protective cover for transverse locking | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm |
|------|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | — | 490.097.613.908.001 | 61 | 95 |
| 2 | 491.097.613.908.001 | 491.097.613.908.001 | 74 | 108 |
| 3 | 492.097.613.908.001 | 492.097.613.908.001 | 94 | 128 |
| 4 | 493.097.613.908.001 | 493.097.613.908.001 | 121 | 155 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

METAL CABLE HOOD

Connector housing for assembly on the cable with top and side cable outlet

LEVER LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | in mated condition −40 °C to +125 °C |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |
| Adapter | for PG clamp see page 70 |

With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.

| Size | Part number A Top cable outlet | Part number B Side cable outlet | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. M Cable outlet | Part number protective cover (see from page 50) |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | 490.214.450.644.102 | 490.414.450.644.102 | 44 | 60 | 52 | 43 | M25 | 490.097.500.644.000 |
| | 490.215.450.644.102 | 490.415.450.644.102 | | | 72 | | M32 | |
| 2 | 491.214.450.644.102 | 491.414.450.644.102 | 57 | 73 | 52 | 43 | M25 | 491.097.212.644.000 |
| | 491.215.450.644.102 | 491.415.450.644.102 | | | 72 | | M32 | |
| 3 | 492.215.450.644.102 | 492.415.450.644.102 | 77.5 | 93.5 | 76 | 45.5 | M32 | 492.097.214.644.000 |
| | 492.216.550.644.000 | — | 104 | 120 | 76 | 45.5 | M40 | |
| 4 | 493.215.450.644.102 | 493.415.450.644.102 | 104 | 120 | 76 | 45.5 | M32 | 493.097.214.644.000 |
| | 493.217.550.644.000 | 493.417.550.644.000 | | | | | M40 | |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) (depends on the cable clamp(s) used)

METAL CABLE HOOD XXL

Connector housing for assembly on the cable with expanded assembly space and side and top M50 cable outlet

LEVER LOCKING

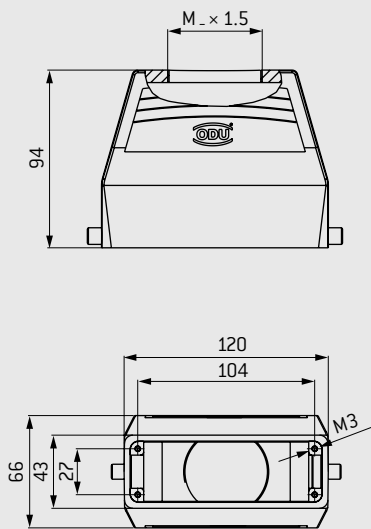


A TOP CABLE OUTLET

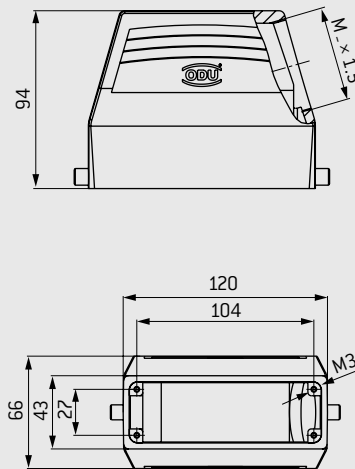


B SIDE CABLE OUTLET

A TOP CABLE OUTLET



B SIDE CABLE OUTLET



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | in mated condition -40 °C to +125 °C |
| Cable clamp | see page 69 |

With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.

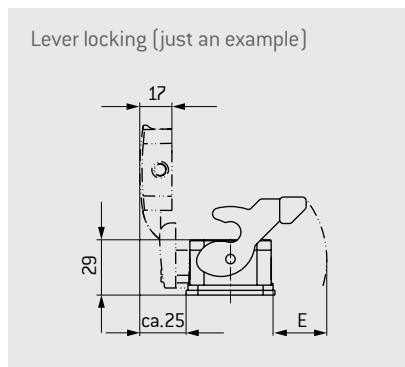
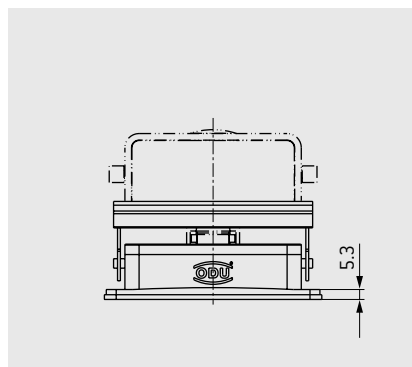
| Size | Part number A Top cable outlet | Part number B Side cable outlet | Dim. M Cable outlet | Part number protective cover (see from page 50) |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 4 | 493.218.550.644.000 | 493.419.550.644.000 | M50 | 493.097.214.644.000 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 [VDE 0470-1:2014-09] (depends on the cable clamp(s) used)

METAL BULKHEAD HOUSING

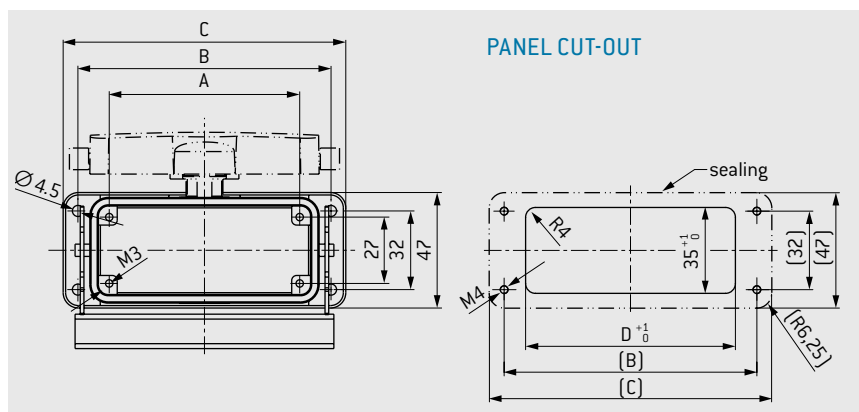
For mounting on your device

LEVER LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|---|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | in mated condition –40 °C to +125 °C (short duration) –40 °C to +85 °C (continuous) |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material FKM on request (to extend the temperature range) |



With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.

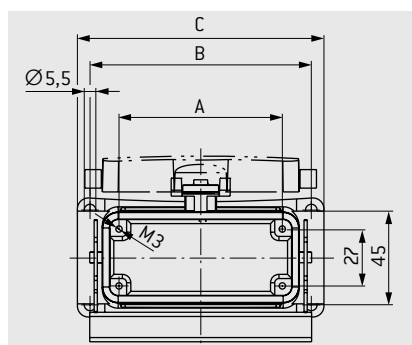
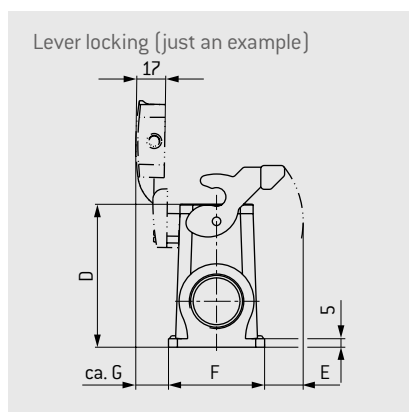
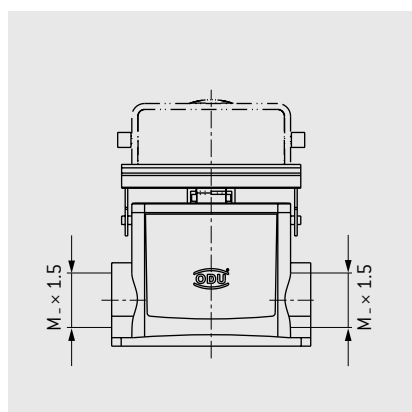
| Size | Part number A Without protective cover | Part number B With protective cover | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D Panel cut-out mm | Dim. E mm |
|------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 490.130.400.644.000 | 490.131.400.644.000 | 44 | 70 | 82 | 52.2 | ≈ 22 |
| 2 | 491.130.400.644.000 | 491.131.400.644.000 | 57 | 83 | 95 | 65.2 | ≈ 27 |
| 3 | 492.130.400.644.000 | 492.131.400.644.000 | 77.5 | 103 | 115 | 85.5 | ≈ 28 |
| 4 | 493.130.400.644.000 | 493.131.400.644.000 | 104 | 130 | 143 | 112.2 | ≈ 28 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) (depends on the cable hood used)

METAL SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING

For surface mounting on your device / wall with two side cable outlets

LEVER LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | in mated condition –40 °C to +125 °C (short duration) –40 °C to +85 °C (continuous) |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material FKM on request (to extend the temperature range) |
| Adapter | for PG clamp see page 70 |

With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.

| Size | Part number A | Part number B | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D | Dim. E | Dim. F | Dim. G | Dim. M |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Without protective cover | With protective cover | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | Cable outlet |
| 1 | 490.133.450.644.102 | 490.135.450.644.102 | 44 | 70 | 82 | 74 | ≈ 17 | 55.5 | 20 | M32 |
| 2 | 491.133.450.644.102 | 491.135.450.644.102 | 57 | 82 | 92.5 | 74 | ≈ 23 | 55.5 | 20 | |
| 3 | 492.133.450.644.102 | 492.135.450.644.102 | 77.5 | 105 | 117 | 84 | ≈ 23 | 56.5 | 20 | |
| 4 | 493.133.450.644.102 | 493.135.450.644.102 | 104 | 132 | 144 | 84 | ≈ 22 | 58 | 19 | |

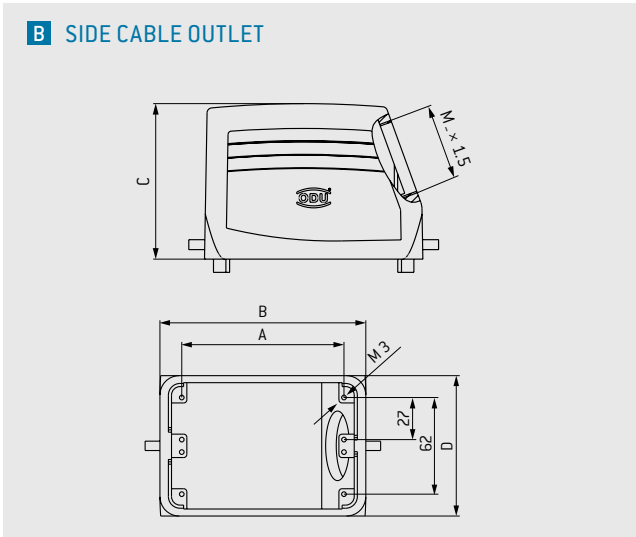
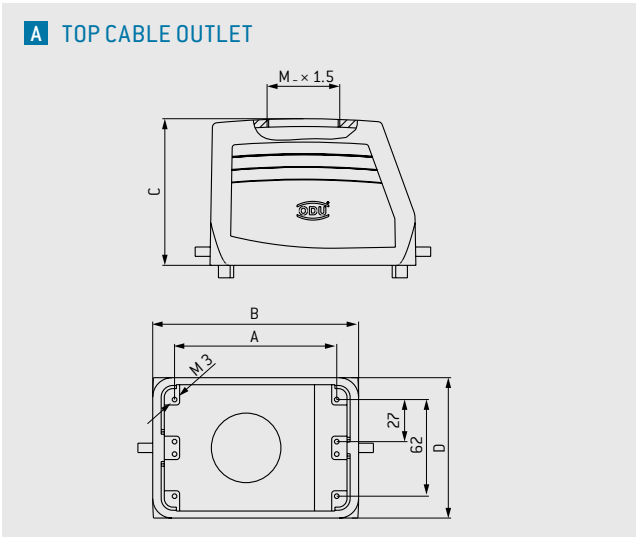
M40 CABLE OUTLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) and cable hood used]

METAL CABLE HOOD WIDE

With top and side cable outlet for double frame assembly

LEVER LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

Color of housing Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001)
Material Aluminum die casting
International Protection class¹ IP65 in mated condition
Operating temperature without housing sealing: -40 °C to +125 °C
Cable clamp see page 69
Housing suitable for two standard frames size 3 or 4.

2 × size 3 = size 5
2 × size 4 = size 6

With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.

| Size | Part number A | Part number B | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D | Dim. M |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Top cable outlet | Side cable outlet | mm | mm | mm | mm | Cable outlet |
| 5 | 494.215.550.644.000 | 494.415.550.644.000 | 77.5 | 94 | 79 | 82.5 | M40 |
| 6 | 495.215.550.644.000 | 495.415.550.644.000 | 104 | 132 | 94 | 90 | M50 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable clamp(s) used]

METAL BULKHEAD HOUSING FOR CABLE HOOD WIDE

For mounting on your device

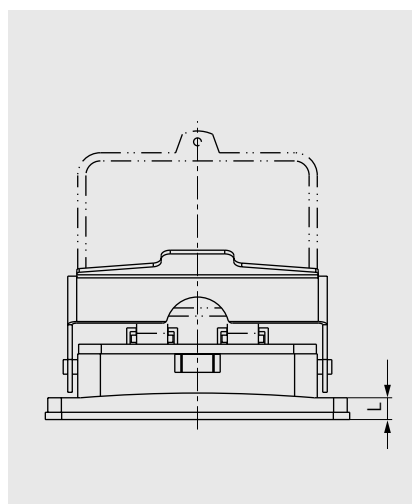
LEVER LOCKING



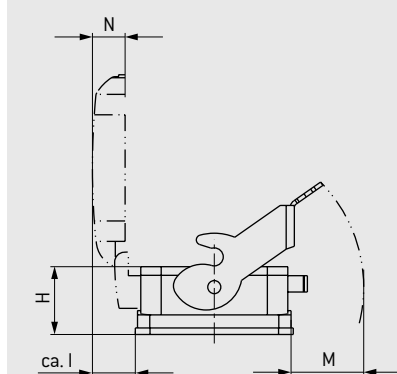
A WITHOUT COVER



B WITH COVER



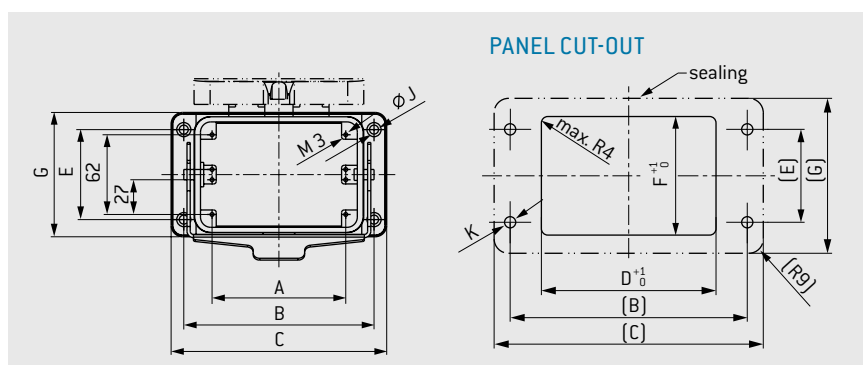
Lever locking (just an example)



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Color of housing | Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001) |
| Material | Aluminum die casting |
| International | |
| Protection class ¹ | IP65 |
| Operating temperature | in mated condition -40 °C to +125 °C (short duration) -40 °C to +85 °C (continuous) |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material FKM on request (to extend the temperature range) |

With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.



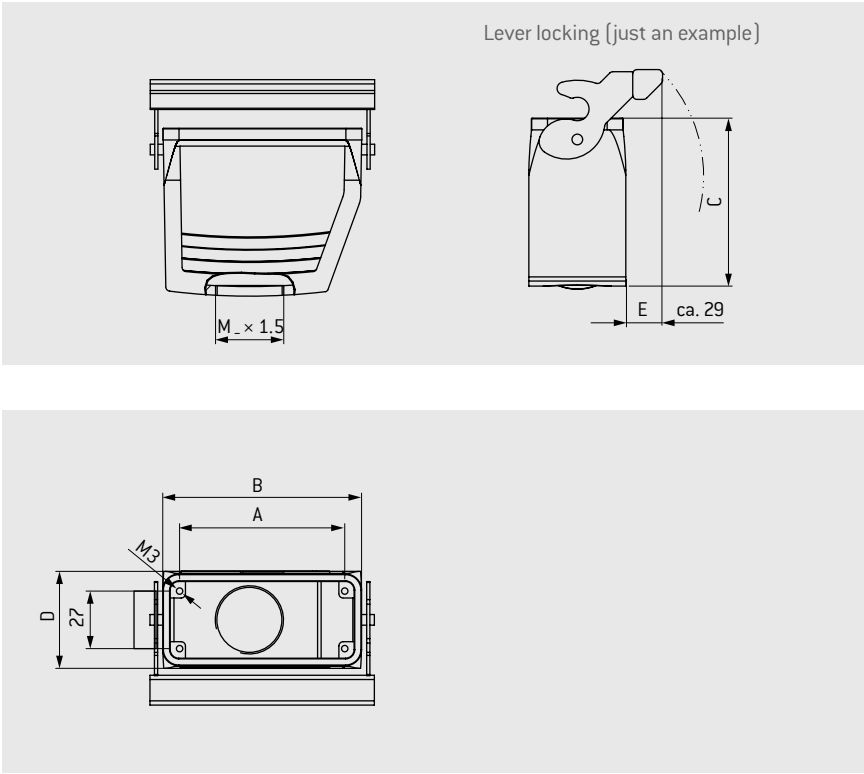
| Size | Part number A | Part number B | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D | Dim. E | Dim. F | Dim. G | Dim. H | Dim. I | Dim. J | Dim. K | Dim. L | Dim. M | Dim. N |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Without protective cover | With protective cover | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 5 | 494.130.500.644.000 | 494.131.500.644.000 | 77.5 | 110 | 127 | 79 | 65 | 74 | 89 | 38 | ≈ 23 | 5.5 | M5 | 7 | 31 | 17 |
| 6 | 495.130.500.644.000 | 495.131.500.644.000 | 104 | 148 | 168 | 117 | 70 | 80 | 96.7 | 41.5 | ≈ 26 | 7 | M6 | 12 | 43 | 20 |

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) [depends on the cable hood wide used]

METAL CABLE-TO-CABLE HOOD

With top cable outlet for a flying cable-to-cable connection

LEVER LOCKING



TECHNICAL DATA

To build a cable-to-cable connection.
Suitable for use with cable hoods (page 44).
Color of housing Gray (standard similar to RAL 7001)
Material Aluminum die casting
International
Protection class¹ IP65
Operating temperature in mated condition
–40 °C to +125 °C (short duration)
–40 °C to +85 °C (continuous)
Sealing NBR; sealing material FKM on request (to extend the temperature range)
Cable clamp see page 69
Adapter for PG clamp see page 70
With lever locking, a minimum of 5,000 locking cycles are possible with lubrication. Up to 500 mating cycles, no lubrication is required.

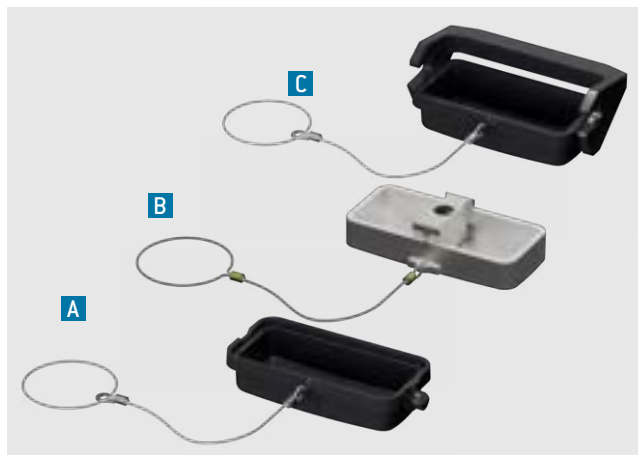
| Size | Part number | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D | Dim. M | Part number |
|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | mm | mm | mm | mm | Cable outlet | Protective cover (see from page 50) |
| 1 | 490.331.450.644.102 | 44 | 60 | 75 | 43 | M32 | 490.097.500.644.001 |
| 2 | 491.331.450.644.102 | 57 | 73 | 75 | 43 | | 491.097.133.644.000 |
| 3 | 492.331.450.644.102 | 77.5 | 93.3 | 79 | 45.5 | | 492.097.133.644.000 |
| 4 | 493.331.450.644.102 | 104 | 120 | 79 | 45.5 | | 493.097.133.644.000 |

M40 CABLE OUTLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

¹ IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) (depends on the cable clamp(s) used)

PROTECTIVE COVERS

For metal housing



TECHNICAL DATA

Color Gray (standard, similar to RAL 7001)

International Protection class IP65 in locked condition

Protective cover with locking latch [C]

Protective cover with bolt and lanyard [A]

International Protection class IP42 in locked condition

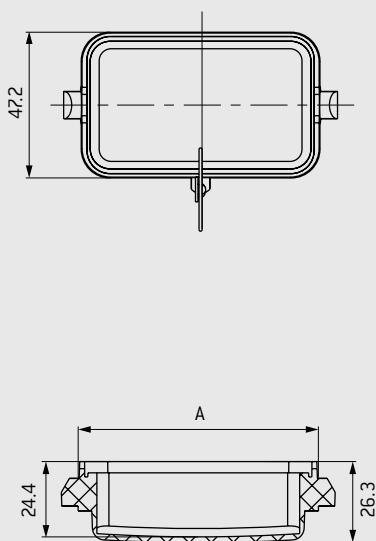
Metal protective cover with center module for spindle locking and lanyard [B]

Material Aluminum die casting (body)

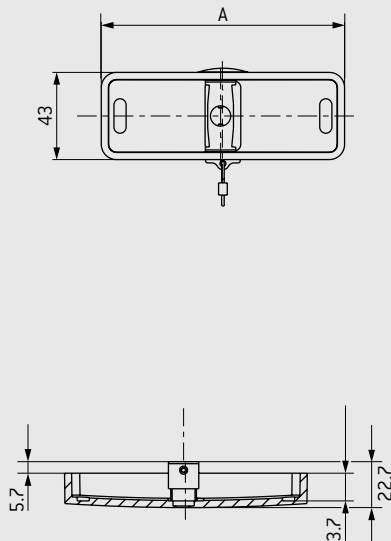
Temperature range -40°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$

Sealing NBR; sealing material

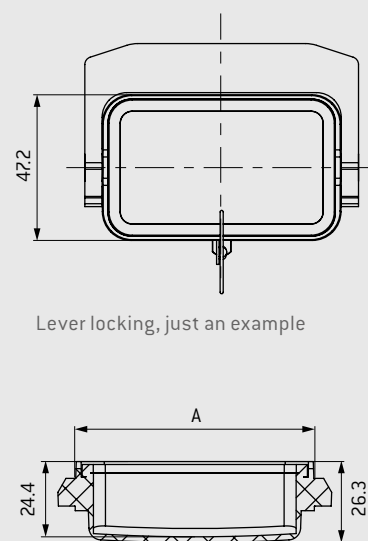
A FOR CABLE TO CABLE HOODS



B FOR CABLE HOOD AND CABLE HOOD XXL FOR SPINDLE LOCKING



C FOR CABLE HOOD AND CABLE HOOD XXL WITH LEVER LOCKING



| Size | IP65 Type A Protective cover with bolt and lanyard | IP42 Type B ¹ Protective cover for spindle locking with lanyard and center module | IP65 Type C Protective cover with locking latch | Dim. A mm |
|-------|--|--|---|--------------|
| 1 | 490.097.700.921.001 | — | 490.097.700.921.002 | 60 |
| 2 | 491.097.700.921.001 | 491.097.613.644.001 | 491.097.700.921.002 | 73 |
| 3 | 492.097.700.921.001 | 492.097.613.644.001 | 492.097.700.921.002 | 93.5 |
| 4/XXL | 493.097.700.921.001 | 493.097.613.644.001 | 493.097.700.921.002 | 120 |

¹ This cover cannot be used in conjunction with a coded spindle.

ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE FRAME FOR HOUSING

With grounding for housing



TECHNICAL DATA

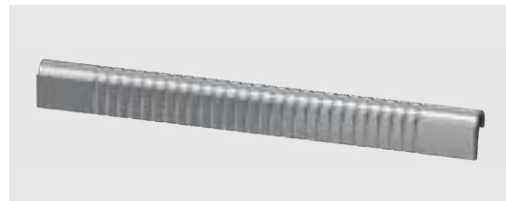
- Material: nickel-plated zinc die casting
- 1 unit = 2.4 mm

Included in the scope of delivery:
secondary locking part

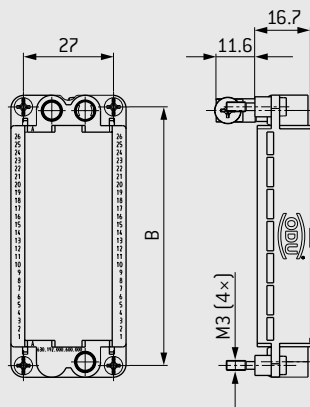
For use and assembly, see page [31](#)

For optional
strain relief

see page [83](#)

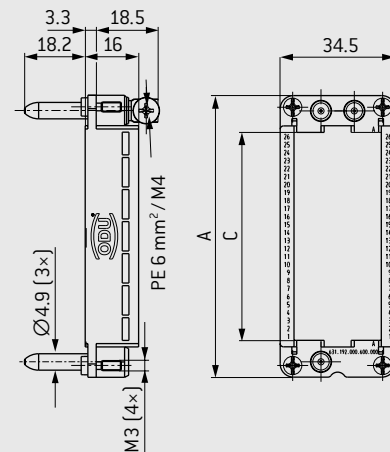


SOCKET FRAME WITH GUIDE BUSHING



Sockets in bulkhead and surface-mounted housing or cable-to-cable hood. Pins in the cable hood. Modules are not mounted, contacts are supplied loose. See the options for coding from page [72](#)

PIN FRAME WITH GUIDING PIN



For the height of the contact pins, the same dimensions as described for the respective modules apply.

| Size | Part number Socket frame | Part number Pin frame | Max. units 2.4 mm ¹ | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 630.190.000.600.000 | 631.190.000.600.000 | 12 | 51 | 44 | 12 × 2.4 = 28.8 |
| 2 | 630.191.000.600.000 | 631.191.000.600.000 | 18 | 64 | 57 | 18 × 2.4 = 43.2 |
| 3 | 630.192.000.600.000 | 631.192.000.600.000 | 26 | 84.5 | 77.5 | 26 × 2.4 = 62.4 |
| 4 | 630.193.000.600.000 | 631.193.000.600.000 | 37 | 111 | 104 | 37 × 2.4 = 88.8 |

RAPID

| | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 2 | 630.191.000.600.000 | 631.191.000.600.001 | 18 | 64 | 57 | 18 × 2.4 = 43.2 |
| 4 | 630.193.000.600.000 | 631.193.000.600.001 | 37 | 111 | 104 | 37 × 2.4 = 88.8 |

FRAMES FOR CABLE HOOD WIDE

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------|------|-----------------|
| 5 | 2 × part number size 3 | 2 × part number size 3 | 2 × 26 | 84.5 | 77.5 | 26 × 2.4 = 62.4 |
| 6 | 2 × part number size 4 | 2 × part number size 4 | 2 × 37 | 111 | 104 | 37 × 2.4 = 88.8 |

¹ If the configuration doesn't fill the frame completely, please use blank modules (see page [157](#)).
Please note that when equipping size 5 and 6 housings two frames are required.

CABLE CLAMP AND REDUCING RING

CABLE CLAMP¹ FOR HOUSINGS ACCORDING TO IEC 62444:2010 (VDE 0619:2014-05)



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Material for body | PA |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |
| International | |
| Protection class | IP68 to 5 bar |
| Temperature range | −40 °C to +100 °C |

EMC and metal clamps available on request

| Part number | Thread | Color | Width across flats | Tight- ening torque | Cable-Ø | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|
| | | | | | mm | |
| | | | | Nm | Min. | Max. |
| 027.825.060.130.007 | M25 × 1.5 | Gray (RAL 7001) | 30 | 8 | 6 | 13 |
| 027.825.090.170.007 | | | | | 9 | 17 |
| 027.832.070.150.007 | M32 × 1.5 | | 36 | 10 | 7 | 15 |
| 027.832.110.210.007 | | | | | 11 | 21 |
| 027.840.190.280.007 | M40 × 1.5 | | 46 | 13 | 19 | 28 |
| 027.850.270.350.007 | M50 × 1.5 | | 55 | 15 | 27 | 35 |
| 027.825.060.130.003 | M25 × 1.5 | Light Gray (RAL 7035) | 30 | 8 | 6 | 13 |
| 027.825.090.170.003 | | | | | 9 | 17 |
| 027.832.070.150.003 | M32 × 1.5 | | 36 | 10 | 7 | 15 |
| 027.832.110.210.003 | | | | | 11 | 21 |
| 027.840.190.280.003 | M40 × 1.5 | | 46 | 13 | 19 | 28 |
| 027.832.070.150.008 | M32 × 1.5 | | Black (RAL 9005) | 36 | 10 | 7 |
| 027.832.110.210.008 | M32 × 1.5 | 11 | | | | 21 |
| 027.840.190.280.008 | M40 × 1.5 | 46 | | 13 | 19 | 28 |

REDUCING RING FOR PLASTIC HOUSING



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Color | Black (RAL 9005) |
| Material | Plastic PA6 GF20, UL 94-V0 |
| International | |
| Protection class | IP65 |
| Temperature range | −40 °C to 125 °C |
| Sealing | NBR; sealing material |
| Tightening torque | 4 ± 0.5 Nm |

| Part number | Outside thread | Inside thread |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 921.000.006.000.360 | M32 × 1.5 | M25 × 1.5 |
| 921.000.006.000.356 | M40 × 1.5 | M32 × 1.5 |

¹ Cable clamp not included in the scope of delivery, but O-ring is supplied with the housing.

ADAPTER RING, BLIND PLUG, AND LOCKNUT

ADAPTER RING FOR CABLE CLAMP WITH PG THREAD



TECHNICAL DATA

Material Nickel-plated brass

| Part number | Outside thread | Inside thread |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 921.000.006.000.254 | M25 × 1.5 | PG 21 |
| 921.000.006.000.255 | M32 × 1.5 | PG 29 |
| 921.000.006.000.267 | M32 × 1.5 | M40 × 1.5 |

BLIND PLUG FOR SURFACE-MOUNTED HOUSING



TECHNICAL DATA

Color Gray
 Material PA glass-fiber reinforced
 International Protection class IP68
 Temperature range −40 °C to +125 °C
 Sealing NBR; sealing material

| Part number | Thread |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 921.000.006.000.279 | M25 × 1.5 |
| 921.000.006.000.268 | M32 × 1.5 |
| On request | M40 × 1.5 |
| On request | M50 × 1.5 |

LOCKNUT FOR CABLE CLAMP



TECHNICAL DATA

Material Nickel-plated brass

| Part number | Thread |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 931.000.003.000.112 | M32 × 1.5 |
| 931.000.003.000.113 | M40 × 1.5 |

For fixing the cable clamp in the ODU-MAC® strain-relief housing

PROTECTIVE TRANSPORT COVER AND SECONDARY LOCKING PART

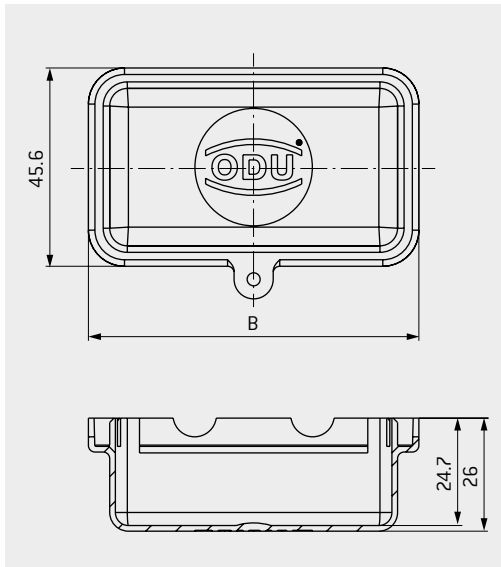
PROTECTIVE TRANSPORT COVER FOR METAL HOUSING – for protecting the assembled cable hood during transport



TECHNICAL DATA

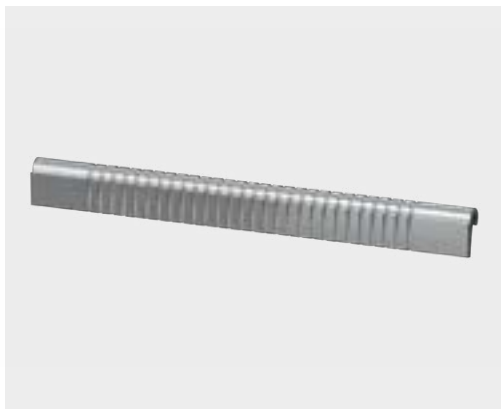
| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Material | Plastic PP |
| Color | Black (similar to RAL 9002) |

| Size | Dim. B mm | Part number With holding rope | Part number Without holding rope |
|-------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 63 | 490.097.900.924.000 | 490.097.900.924.101 |
| 2 | 76 | 491.097.900.924.000 | 491.097.900.924.101 |
| 3 | 96.5 | 492.097.900.924.000 | 492.097.900.924.101 |
| 4/XXL | 123 | 493.097.900.924.000 | 493.097.900.924.101 |



Please note: protective transport covers do not fit in case of using the coding option for housings.

SECONDARY LOCKING FOR MODULES



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Material | Thermoplastic, glass-fiber reinforced |
|----------|---------------------------------------|

Part number – only if a replacement is required¹

631.000.001.923.000

¹ The secondary locking part is included in the standard scope of delivery.

CODING OPTIONS FOR HOUSINGS WITH LEVER LOCKING

To prevent mismatching

In order to prevent mismatching, it is in some cases useful to provide the connection systems with a coding.

Instead of cylinder screws, coding pins and coding sockets can be used in the housing of the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line. ODU offers 16 different coding options. Standard frames do not include additional coding upon delivery. If several adjacent connectors are used, this can prevent mismatching.



CODING OPTIONS

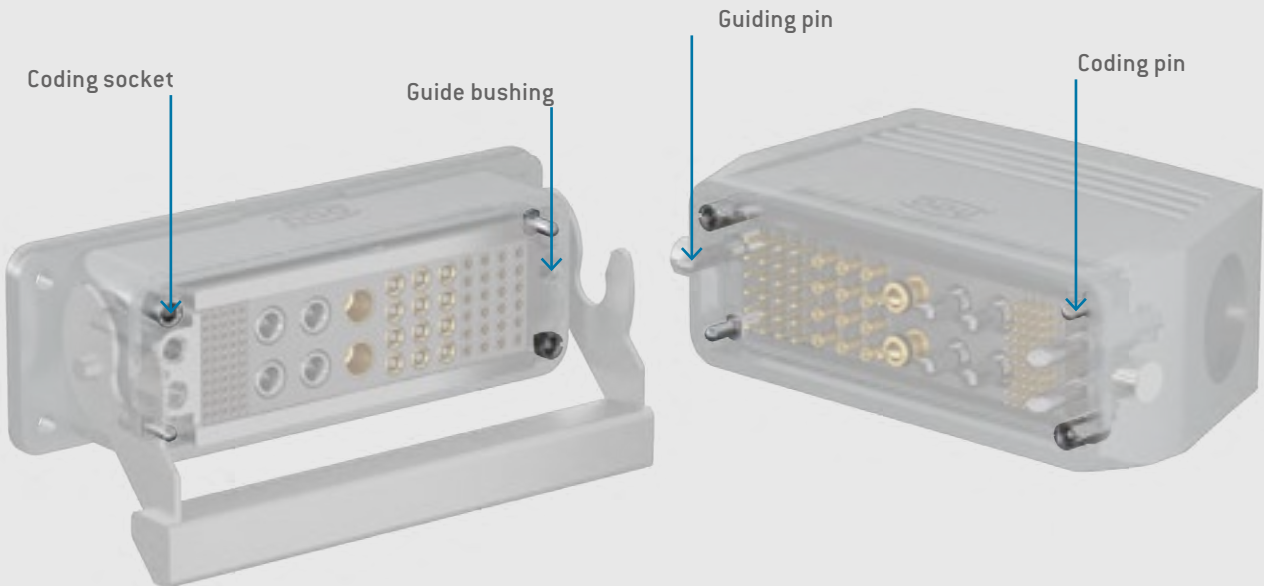
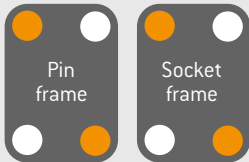


● = Coding pin

○ = Coding socket

CODING EXAMPLE

CODE 1



| Frame | Part number matching the frame no. | Coding | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | ● Part number pin | ● Part number socket |
| Pin | 631.19X.000.600.000 | 631.090.301.700.000 | 630.090.302.700.000 |
| Socket | 630.19X.000.600.000 | 631.090.302.700.000 | 630.090.301.700.000 |

PART NUMBER BASIC TOOL, TORQUE WRENCH/1.2 Nm: 598.054.002.000.000

PART NUMBER TOOL INSERT FOR ASSEMBLY OF CODING PIN: 598.054.203.000.000

PART NUMBER TOOL INSERT FOR ASSEMBLY OF CODING SOCKET: 598.054.110.000.000 OR 598.054.113.000.000

For an overview of all tools, see from page [169](#)

CODING OPTIONS FOR HOUSINGS WITH SPINDLE LOCKING

To prevent mismatching

In order to prevent mismatching, it is in some cases useful to provide the connection systems with a coding.

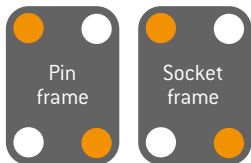
Instead of cylinder screws, coding pins and coding sockets can be used in the housing of the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line. ODU offers 4 coding variations with these coding options in combination with spindle locking. Standard frames do not include additional coding upon delivery. If several adjacent connectors are used, this can prevent mismatching.

Alternatively, or if additional coding options are required, ODU offers an innovative option with the coded spindle from page [76](#).

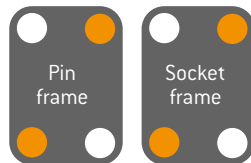


CODING OPTIONS

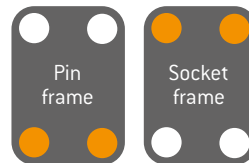
CODE 1



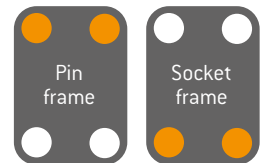
CODE 2



CODE 5



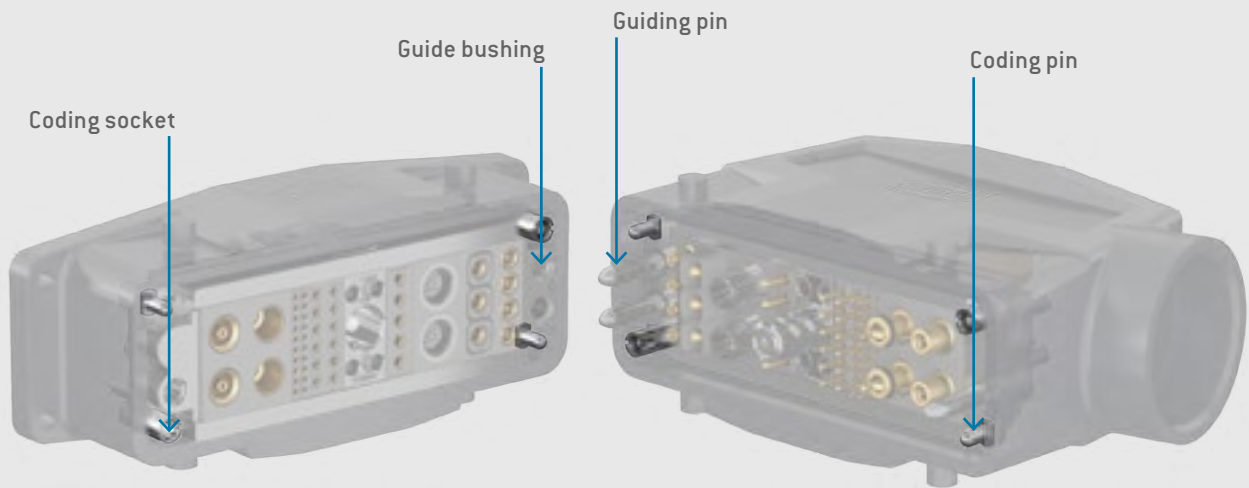
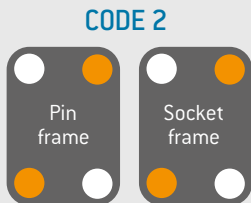
CODE 6



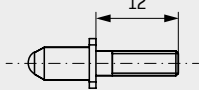
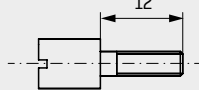
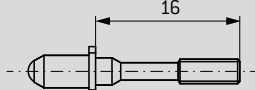
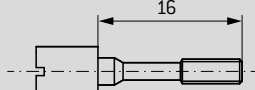


● = Coding pin

○ = Coding socket

CODING EXAMPLE



| Frame | Part number matching the frame no. | Coding | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | |  Part number pin |  Part number socket |
| Pin | 631.19X.000.600.000 | 631.090.301.700.000  | 630.090.302.700.000  |
| Socket | 630.19X.000.600.000 | 631.090.302.700.000  | 630.090.301.700.000  |

PART NUMBER BASIC TOOL, TORQUE WRENCH/1.2 Nm: 598.054.002.000.000

PART NUMBER TOOL INSERT FOR ASSEMBLY OF CODING PIN: 598.054.203.000.000

PART NUMBER TOOL INSERT FOR ASSEMBLY OF CODING SOCKET: 598.054.113.000.000

For an overview of all tools, see from page [169](#)

CODING OPTIONS FOR CODED SPINDLES

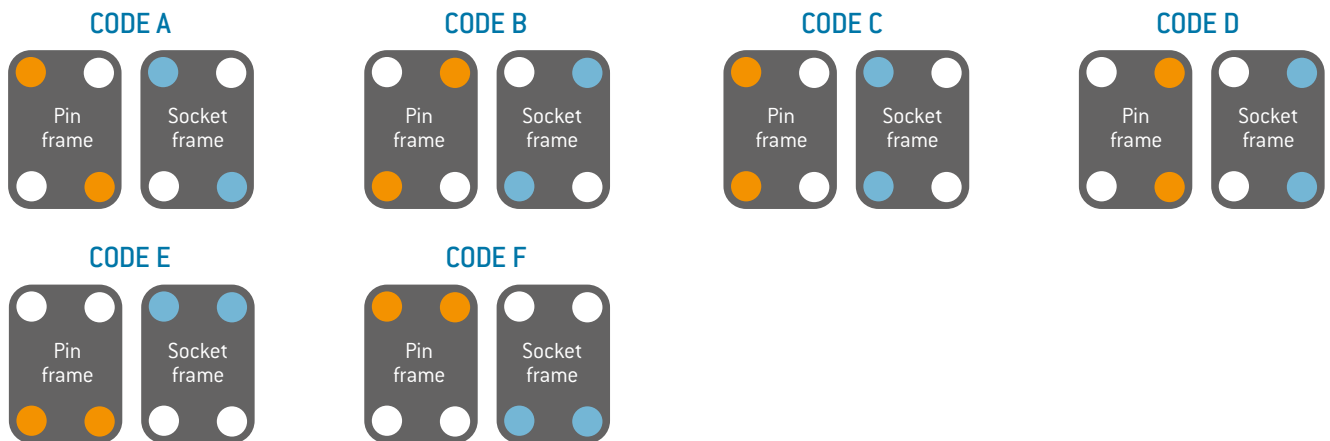
To prevent mismating

In order to prevent mismating, it is in some cases useful to provide the connection systems with a coding.

For this purpose, ODU has developed innovative coding that is directly integrated into the spindle for the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line housing versions. ODU provides up to 6 different coding options by installing 2 coding pins in the spindle locking and 2 closure plugs in the center module. If several adjacent connectors are used, this can prevent mismating.



CODING OPTIONS



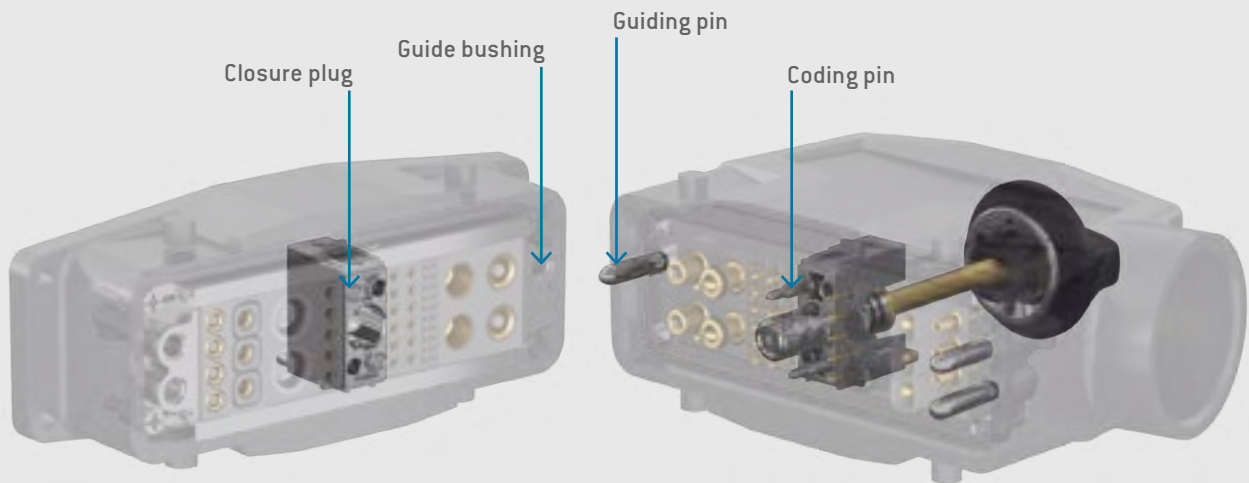
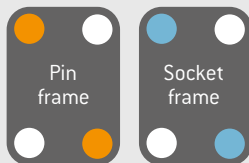
Orange circle = Coding pin

White circle = Empty

Blue circle = Closure plug



CODING EXAMPLE

CODE A



| Size | With coding ¹ | | Angle of rotation |
|----------------|---|--|-------------------|
| | Part number Center module for spindle for bulkhead and surface-mounted housing and cable-to-cable hood | Part number Spindle locking for cable hood | |
| 2 (52 mm high) | 634.090.001.304.010 | 635.091.003.200.010 | 180° |
| 2 (72 mm high) | | 635.091.001.200.010 | 180° |
| 3/4 | | 635.092.011.200.010 | 270° |
| 3/4 | | 635.092.011.200.013 | 360° |
| XXL/RAPID | | 635.093.011.200.010 | 270° |
| XXL/RAPID | | 635.093.011.200.013 | 360° |

¹ Coding pins and closure plugs are included as loose parts.

| Only if a replacement is required ² | |
|--|---|
| Part number Coding pin | Part number Closure plug |
|  |  |
| 635.090.105.902.000 | 634.090.106.902.000 |

² They are included in the standard scope of delivery.

TORQUE WRENCH/0.9 Nm FOR LEFT-HAND THREAD

PART NUMBER BIT SLOT FOR THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SPINDLE CODING: 598.054.109.000.000

For an overview of all tools, see from page [169](#)



EASILY CONFIGURE THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE
ONLINE AT: WWW.ODU-MAC.COM/EN/

ODU-MAC®



AUTOMATIC DOCKING

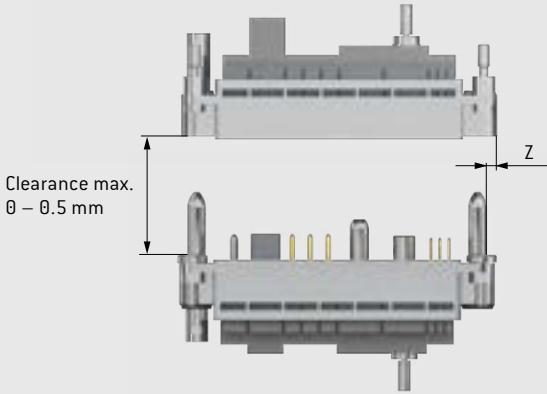
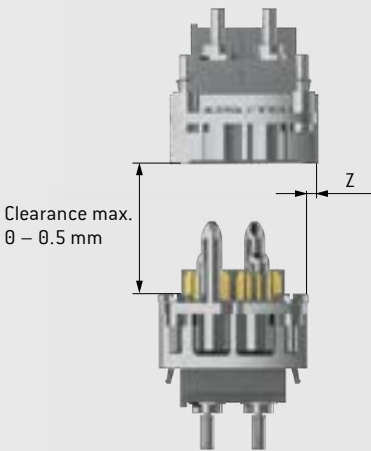
| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Requirements of the complete system | 80 |
| ODU-MAC® Blue-Line docking frame | 82 |
| ODU-MAC® Blue-Line strain-relief plate | 83 |
| ODU-MAC® Blue-Line strain-relief housing | 84 |

REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

High mating cycles and high-speed data rates – in order to ensure these for automatic docking over the long term, the docking system must be a design consideration (e.g., centering systems).

Clean and smooth docking is secured by special guiding pins that are designed for the forces which guide the connector. Please also note the mechanical necessities as described on page [81](#).

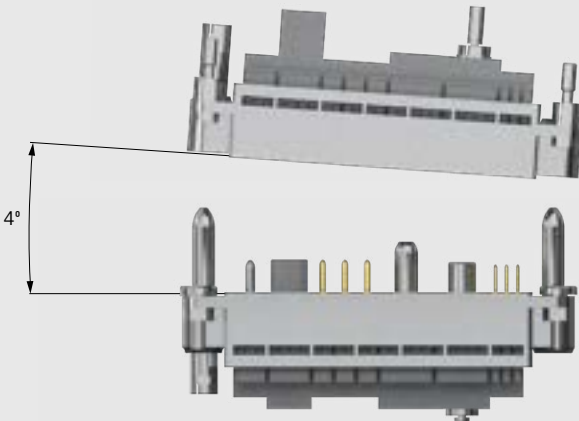
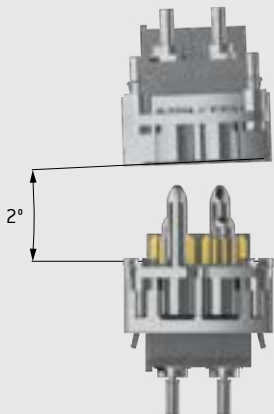
MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE OFFSET + STANDARD GAP MEASURE IN MATED CONDITION (RADIAL PLAY)



| Frame | Tolerance |
|---------------|----------------------|
| | z |
| Docking frame | $\pm 0.6 \text{ mm}$ |

The maximum permissible gap between socket and pin pieces is 0.5 mm as standard. Extension with long contact pins is possible.

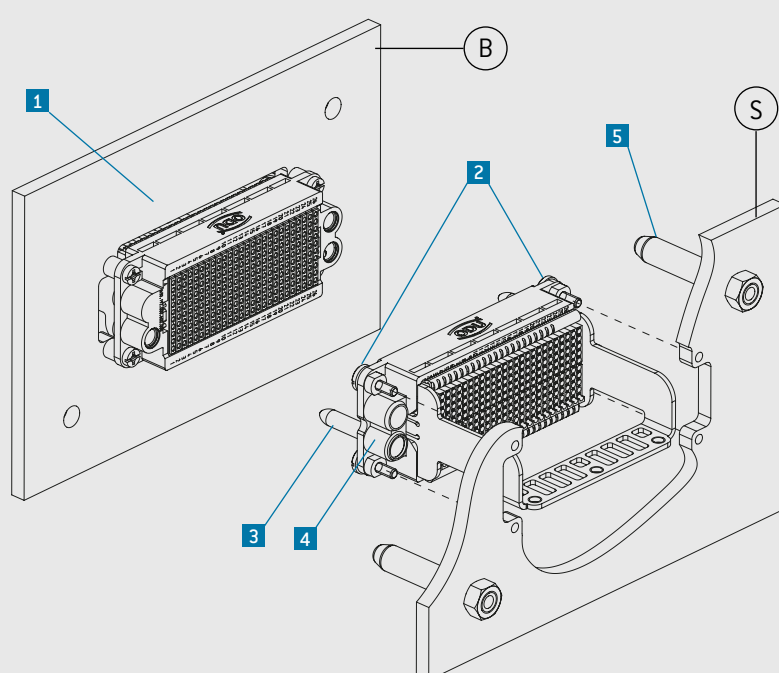
MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE ANGLE DEVIATION WHEN MATING



OUR TEAM IS HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUERIES YOU MAY HAVE.

YOU REQUIRE GREATER VARIETY? A MORE COMPREHENSIVE OFFER IS PROVIDED BY OUR ODU-MAC® SILVER-LINE – THE SPECIALIST FOR AUTOMATIC DOCKING SOLUTIONS

ALIGNMENT SYSTEM (MECHANICAL NECESSITY)



Strain relief for the cables/strands must be provided by the customer. Please see our strain-relief plate (see page 83) or / and our strain-relief housing (see page 84).

- 1 ODU-MAC® Blue-Line socket piece (fixed) (screwed tight without play to wall B)
- 2 Fastening screw with tolerance compensation:
Axial play: 0.1 mm
Radial play: ± 0.6 mm
- 3 Pins for self-centering of ODU-MAC® Blue-Line
- 4 ODU-MAC® Blue-Line pin piece (floating) (with play via centering bushing; screwed tight to wall S)
- 5 Pin for guiding from wall B to S (to be done by customer)

The values for the mated condition (pin S in B) result from the axial play of the centering bushings.

NOTE: AUTOMATIC DOCKING SYSTEMS

- The pin piece of the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line is to be fixed with the centering bushings supplied and so that the frame can float.
- The guiding system of the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line provides no guiding hardware for the overall plug-in.
- The maximum permissible gap between socket and pin pieces is 0.5 mm as standard. Extension with long contact pins is possible.
- An alignment system (e.g., guide rails) must be provided through the plug-in unit. The maximum permissible alignment error is, for example, less than ± 0.6 mm radial for the ODU-MAC® Blue-Line docking frame.
- Strain relief for the cables / strands must be provided by the customer, please use our strain relief plate (see page 83) or /and our strain-relief housing (see page 84).

FAILURE TO OBSERVE THESE SPECIFICATIONS MAY RESULT IN DAMAGE.

ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE DOCKING FRAME

Standard solution for docking applications (such as rack & panel)



TECHNICAL DATA

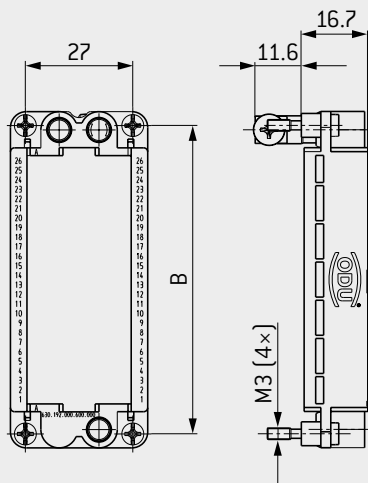
- Tolerance compensation:
Axial play: min. 0.1 mm
Radial play: ± 0.6 mm
- Pin piece (floating)

Included in the scope of delivery: secondary locking part

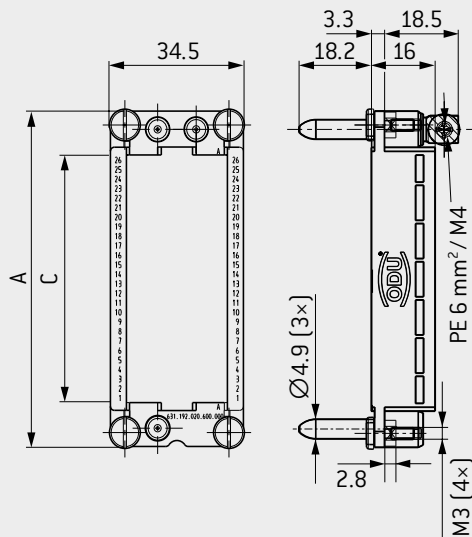
For use and assembly, see page [31](#)



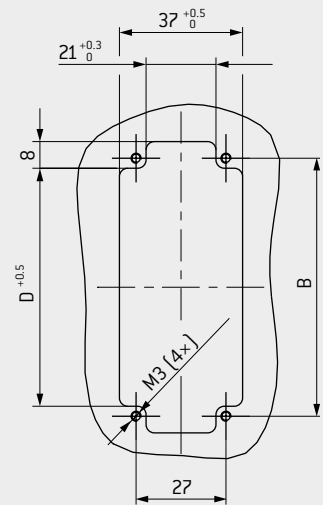
SOCKET FRAME WITH GUIDE BUSHING



PIN FRAME WITH GUIDING PIN



PANEL CUT-OUT



Modules are not mounted, contacts are supplied loose.

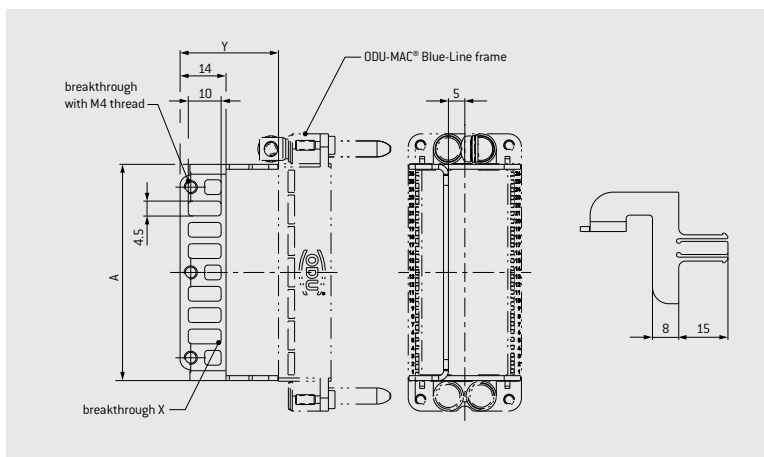
For the height of the contact pins, the same dimensions as described for the respective modules apply.

| Size | Part number Socket frame | Part number Pin frame | Max. units $\times 2.4$ mm1 | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D mm |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 630.190.000.600.000 | 631.190.020.600.000 | 12 | 51 | 44 | $12 \times 2.4 = 28.8$ | 38 |
| 2 | 630.191.000.600.000 | 631.191.020.600.000 | 18 | 64 | 57 | $18 \times 2.4 = 43.2$ | 51 |
| 3 | 630.192.000.600.000 | 631.192.020.600.000 | 26 | 84.5 | 77.5 | $26 \times 2.4 = 62.4$ | 71.5 |
| 4 | 630.193.000.600.000 | 631.193.020.600.000 | 37 | 111 | 104 | $37 \times 2.4 = 88.8$ | 98 |

¹ If the configuration doesn't fill the frame completely, please use blank modules (see page [157](#)).

ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE STRAIN-RELIEF PLATE

For ODU-MAC® Blue-Line frames, the option for bundling and additional strain relief of single strands



TECHNICAL DATA

Material Stainless steel

The plate can be used for both the pin and the socket side.

| Size | Version | Part number | Dim. A mm | Number of breakthrough X | Length Y |
|------|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Short | 631.000.002.902.190 | 32.3 | 2 | 30 |
| | Long | 631.000.001.902.190 | | | 44 |
| 2 | Short | 631.000.002.902.191 | 46.7 | 4 | 30 |
| | Long | 631.000.001.902.191 | | | 44 |
| 3 | Short | 631.000.002.902.192 | 65.9 | 6 | 30 |
| | Long | 631.000.001.902.192 | | | 44 |
| 4 | Short | 631.000.002.902.193 | 92.3 | 9 | 30 |
| | Long | 631.000.001.902.193 | | | 44 |

NOTE

- If the strain relief is used, the voltage specifications of the single modules may be reduced. A check is necessary.
- With regard to the bending radius of the cables in conjunction with different housings, the use of the plate always has to be considered specifically, as there is a very large variety of variants possible.
- Doesn't work with the following housings:
 - Metal housing with spindle locking
 - Metal housing with lever locking and side cable outlet
 - ODU-MAC® PUSH-LOCK and ODU-MAC® RAPID Housing
- Long versions are working only for a very limited selection of housings.

| Modul | The respective strain relief plate can be used for the following modules: | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| | Signal | PE | | Power | High-current | High voltage | | Coax | High-speed | Fiber optic | |
| | all | 1 pos. 16 mm² | 1 pos. 10 mm² | 3 pos. | 2 pos. 5 mm | 2 pos. | 6 pos. | 4 pos. for 50 Ω | RJ 45 | POF | GOF |
| pin side short | • | • | • | • | • | — | — | • | • | • | • |
| socket side short | | | | — | | — | — | | — | | |
| pin side long | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| socket side long | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |

ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE STRAIN-RELIEF HOUSING

Accessories for docking solutions



APPLICATION EXAMPLE

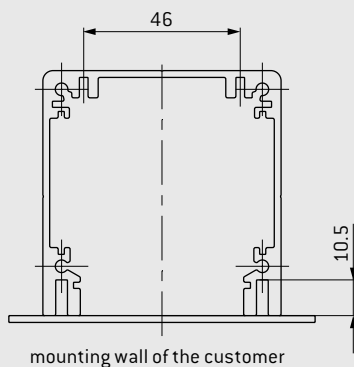


TECHNICAL DATA

- Material: Aluminum
- Operating temperature: -40°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- International Protection class¹ can be adjusted individually
- Cable clamps, see page [69](#)
- Locknut for cable clamp, see page [70](#)

FEATURES

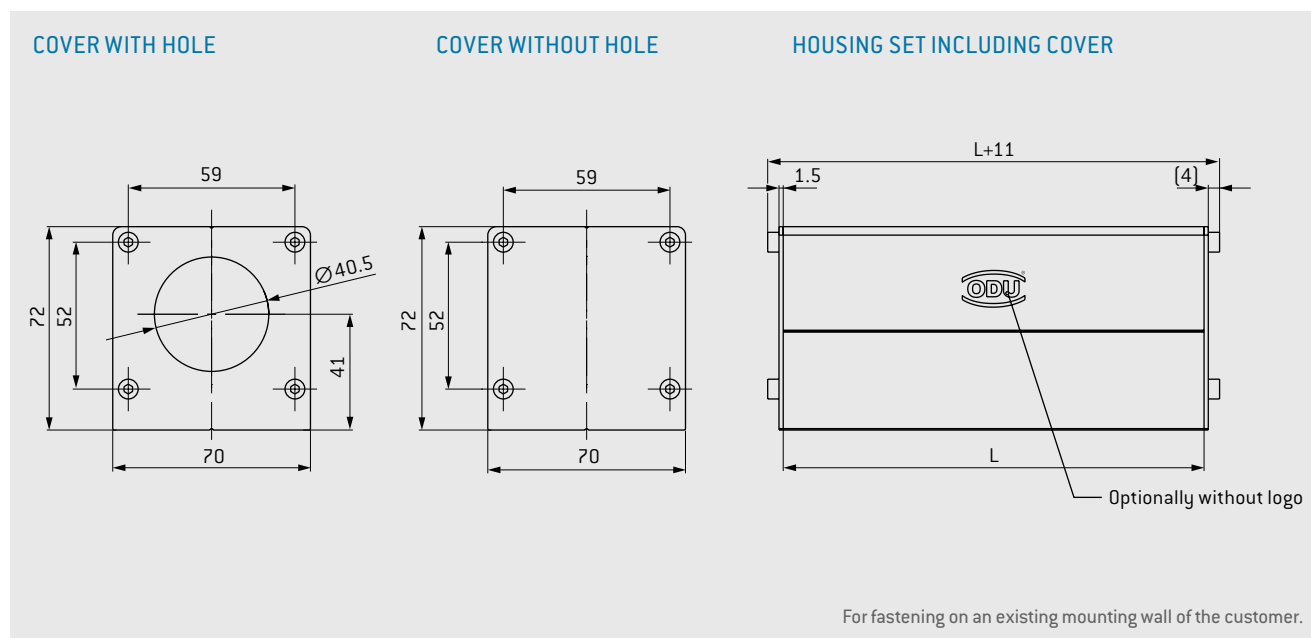
- Robust and compact
- Protection of the termination area
- Individual strain-relief variations, cable outlets as well as grounding connections
- Suitable for all ODU-MAC® docking frames (additional lengths available on request)
- Optional fixing of the PCBs and components in the protected interior
- ODU logo included as standard; customer logo can also be delivered on request



¹ A higher International Protection class is possible for additional sealing of the housing

ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE STRAIN-RELIEF HOUSING

Accessories for docking solutions



The set comprises a housing profile including 2 covers and corresponding fastening screws for assembly of the included cover. Fastening material for an existing mounting wall of the customer is not included in the scope of delivery.

| Part number 2 × cover without hole | Part number 1 × cover with / 1 × cover without hole | Part number 2 × cover with hole | Frame size | Dim. L mm |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 616.010.100.600.000 | 616.010.114.600.000 | 616.010.144.600.000 | 1 – 3 | 97 |
| 616.020.100.600.000 | 616.020.114.600.000 | 616.020.144.600.000 | 4 | 123 |



EASILY CONFIGURE THE ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE
ONLINE AT: WWW.ODU-MAC.COM/EN/

ODU-MAC®



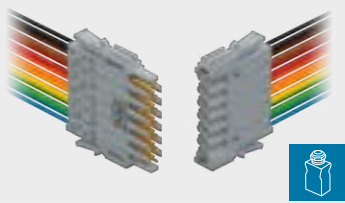

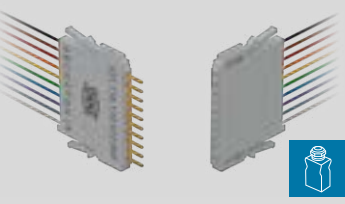

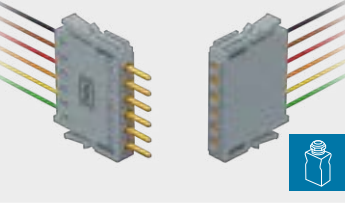

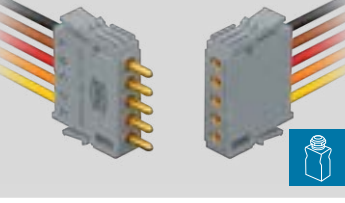

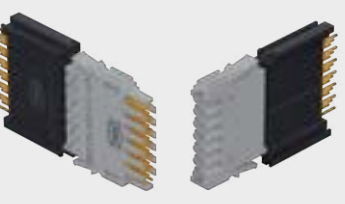

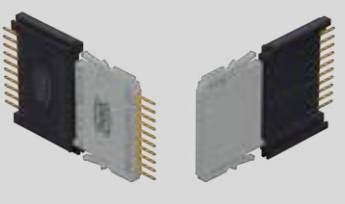

MODULES

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Overview | 88 |
| Signal | 94 |
| PCB termination | 102 |
| Coax | 106 |
| Compressed air / fluid / vacuum coupling | 114 |
| Shielded feedthrough / high-speed connector | 122 |
| Fiber optic | 132 |
| High-current | 138 |
| PE module | 146 |
| High-voltage | 148 |
| Combination modules | 152 |
| Thermocouples | 156 |
| Blank modules | 157 |
| Cable specifications | 158 |

OVERVIEW OF ALL MODULES



Modules marked with this symbol can be used in the PUSH-LOCK; note the space requirements.

| | Modules | Description | Units / width | Features (refer to module level only) | Page |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Signal |  | 20 contacts Contact-Ø: 0.7 mm |  4.8 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 200 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 2,000 V Max. continuous current ² 11 A for 0.38 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 + Maximum contact density and pin protection | 94 |
| |  | 10 contacts Contact-Ø: 0.7 mm |  2.4 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 320 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 2,500 V Max. continuous current ² 11 A for 0.38 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 + Maximum contact density | 96 |
| |  | 6 contacts Contact-Ø: 1.3 mm |  4.8 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 400 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 3,000 V Max. continuous current ² 19.5 A for 1 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 98 |
| |  | 5 contacts Contact-Ø: 2 mm |  7.2 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 630 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 3,000 V Max. continuous current ² 33 A for 2.5 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 100 |
| PCB termination |  | 20 contacts Contact-Ø: 0.7 mm |  4.8 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 200 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 2,000 V Max. continuous current ² 7 A Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 + Maximum contact density and pin protection | 102 |
| |  | 10 contacts Contact-Ø: 0.7 mm |  2.4 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 320 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 2,500 V Max. continuous current ² 7 A Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 + Maximum contact density | 103 |

¹ According to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) for pollution degree 2 ² For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [186](#)

OVERVIEW OF ALL MODULES



Modules marked with this symbol can be used in the PUSH-LOCK; note the space requirements.

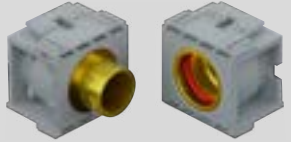
| | Modules | Description | Units / width | Features (refer to module level only) | Page |
|-----------------|---------|--|---------------|---|---------------------|
| PCB termination | | 6 contacts Contact-Ø: 1.3 mm | 4.8 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 400 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 3,000 V Max. continuous current ² 13 A Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 104 |
| | | 5 contacts Contact-Ø: 2 mm | 7.2 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 550 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 3,000 V Max. continuous current ² 25 A Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 105 |
| Coax | | 4 contacts for 50 Ω coax contacts | 7.2 mm | Frequency range 0 – 2.8 GHz Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 106 |
| | | 2 contacts for 50 Ω coax contacts | 12 mm | Frequency range 0 – 4 GHz Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 108 |
| | | 2 contacts for 50 Ω coax contacts SMA termination | 12 mm | Frequency range 0 – 12 GHz Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 110 |
| | | 2 contacts for 75 Ω coax contacts | 12 mm | Frequency range 0 – 2.6 GHz Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 112 |

¹ According to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) for pollution degree 2 ² For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [186](#)

OVERVIEW OF ALL MODULES



Modules marked with this symbol can be used in the PUSH-LOCK; note the space requirements.




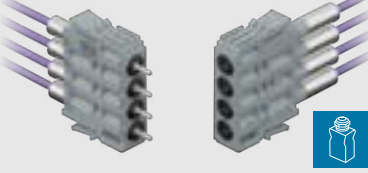

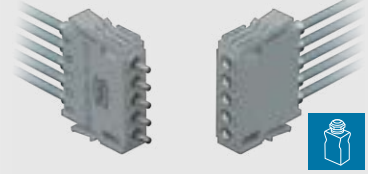

| | Modules | Description | Units / width | Features (refer to module level only) | Page |
|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Compressed air / fluid / vacuum coupling |  | 2 contacts |  12 mm | Tube-Ø Mating cycles  | 114 |
| |  | 2 contacts |  12 mm | Tube-Ø Mating cycles  | 116 |
| |  | 2 contacts |  12 mm | Tube-Ø Mating cycles  | 118 |
| |  | 1 contact |  28.8 mm | Tube inner-Ø Mating cycles  | 120 |
| Shielded feedthrough / high-speed connector |  | 2 to 14 contacts for 2 insert size 1 |  14.4 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Suitable for all common bus systems CAT 5, USB® 2.0, USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1, FireWire®, Ethernet, SPE 10G BASE-T1 ¹ | 122 |
| |  | 2 to 14 contacts for 1 insert size 1 |  14.4 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Suitable for all common bus systems CAT 5, USB® 2.0, USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1, FireWire®, Ethernet, SPE 10G BASE-T1 ¹ | 122 |

¹ Single Pair Ethernet according to IEC 63171-6:2020(IEEE 802.3ch)

OVERVIEW OF ALL MODULES



Modules marked with this symbol can be used in the PUSH-LOCK; note the space requirements.

| | Modules | Description | Units / width | Features (refer to module level only) | Page |
|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Shielded feedthrough / high-speed connector |  | 3 to 22 contacts for 1 insert size 2 |  Units 16.8 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Suitable for all common bus systems HDMI® up to 48 Gbit/s, DisplayPort® up to 40 Gbit/s, USB® up to 10 Gbit/s | 126 |
| |  | RJ45 insert |  Units 16.8 mm | Mating cycles min. 5,000 10 gigabit Ethernet ¹ according to IEEE 802.3 an CAT 6 according to ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C.2 CAT 6 _A according to ANSI/TIA-568.2-D | 130 |
| Fiber optic (on request) |  | 4 contacts for fiber optic only pre-assembled Physical Contact |  Units 7.2 mm | Mating cycles min. 1,000 max. Insertion loss 0.5 dB Single mode 9 / 125 µm Multi mode 50 / 125 µm | 132 |
| |  | 4 contacts for fiber optic only pre-assembled Expanded Beam |  Units 7.2 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Max. Insertion loss 1.5 dB Multi mode 50 / 125 µm | 134 |
| |  | 5 contacts for fiber optic POF |  Units 7.2 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Insertion loss typical 1,5 dB for 660 nm | 136 |

OVERVIEW OF ALL MODULES



Modules marked with this symbol can be used in the PUSH-LOCK; note the space requirements.

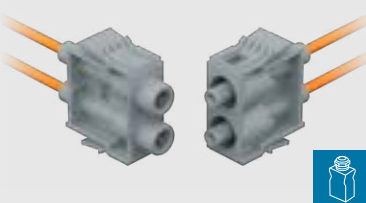
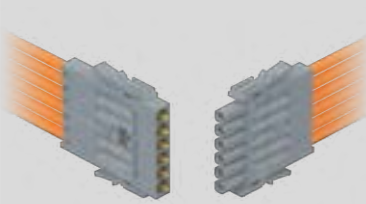

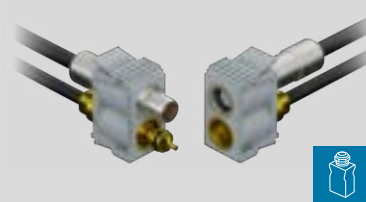


| | Modules | Description | Units / width | Features (refer to module level only) | Page |
|--------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| High-current | | 2 contacts for turned contacts with ODU LAMTAC® ² Contact-Ø: 5 mm | <div>5 Units</div> 12 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 400 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 4,000 V Max. continuous current ² 108 A for 16 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 138 |
| | | 2 contacts for turned contacts with ODU LAMTAC® ² Contact-Ø: 8 mm | <div>9 Units</div> 21.6 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 400 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 3,000 V Max. continuous current ² 154 A for 25 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 140 |
| | | 1 contact for turned contacts with ODU LAMTAC® ² Contact-Ø: 12 mm | <div>8 Units</div> 19.2 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 2,500 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 10,000 V Max. continuous current ² 225 A for 50 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 + High-voltage | 142 |
| | | 3 contacts Contact-Ø: 3.5 mm | <div>4 Units</div> 9.6 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 2,500 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 10,000 V Max. continuous current ² 58 A for 6 mm ² Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 + High-voltage | 144 |
| PE | | 1 contact with ODU LAMTAC® ² Contact-Ø: 8 mm | <div>5 Units</div> 12 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Conduct cross-section 10 / 16 / 25 mm ² | 146 |

¹ Single Pair Ethernet according to IEC 63171-6:2020[IEEE 802.3ch] ² Contact with lamella technology

OVERVIEW OF ALL MODULES



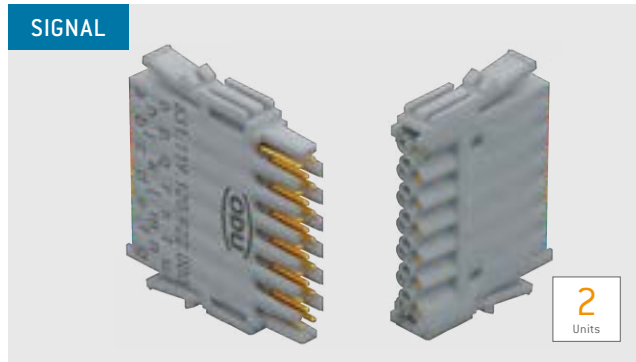
Modules marked with this symbol can be used in the PUSH-LOCK; note the space requirements.

| | Modules | Description | Units / width | Features (refer to module level only) | Page |
|----------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| High-voltage |  | 2 contacts Contact-Ø: 1.3 mm | <div>5 Units</div> 12 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 4,000 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 12,000 V Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 148 |
| |  | 6 contacts Contact-Ø: 1.3 mm | <div>2 Units</div> 4.8 mm | Operating voltage ¹ 1,500 V Rated surge voltage ¹ 6,000 V Pollution degree ¹ 2 Mating cycles min. 10,000 | 150 |
| Combination |  | 2 contacts High-speed & coax | <div>6 Units</div> 14.4 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Coax 50 Ω/4 GHz or 75 Ω/2.2 GHz Selected inserts are suitable and qualified for data rates up to 5 Gbit/s. Suitable for CAT 5, USB® 2.0, USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1, FireWire®, Ethernet, SPE 10G BASE-T1 ² | 152 |
| |  | 2 contacts High-speed & compressed air | <div>6 Units</div> 14.4 mm | Mating cycles min. 10,000 Compressed air 12 bar Selected inserts are suitable and qualified for data rates up to 5 Gbit/s. Suitable for CAT 5, USB® 2.0, USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1, FireWire®, Ethernet, SPE 10G BASE-T1 ² | 152 |
| Thermocoupling |  | 6 contacts Contact-Ø: 1.0 mm | <div>2 Units</div> 4.8 mm | Thermocouple type K & T, others on request Mating cycles min. 5,000 | 156 |
| Blank modules |  | Blank modules | <div>1 Units</div> 2.4 mm <div>3 Units</div> 7.2 mm <div>5 Units</div> 12 mm | Used to fill incomplete frames. | 157 |

¹ According to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) for pollution degree 2 ² Single Pair Ethernet according to IEC 63171-6:2020 (IEEE 802.3ch)

MODULE 20 CONTACTS

Pin protection against mechanical damage



Contact diameter: 0.7 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 11 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page [188](#)].
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | gold-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ^{2,3} | | |
| Operating voltage | 200 V | 10 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage ³ | 2,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 1.0 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 1.0 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 475 V |
| Test voltage | 1,425 V |

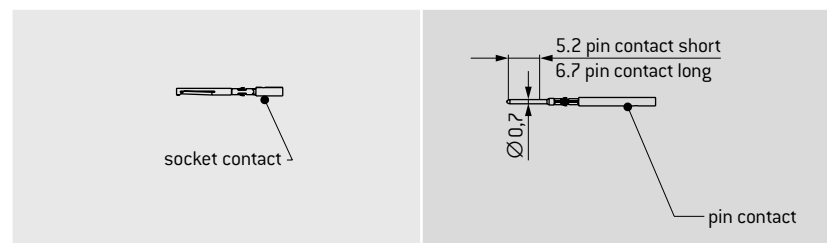
Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)⁵

| | |
|---|---|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | $150\text{ V} < U_{\text{rms}} \leq 300\text{ V}$ |
| Operating voltage | 200 V 10 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,076 V AC |

| Part number insulator | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Socket insulator 630.119.120.922.000 | Pin insulator 631.119.120.922.000 |

| Contact | Part number | Conductor cross-section mm² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁵ | | Max. continuous current ¹ Single contact A | Contact resistance mΩ |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------|
| Pin short | 185.710.000.270.000 | 0.14 – 0.38 | 22 – 26 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 11.0 | 3.5 |
| Pin long | 185.711.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.581.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin short | 185.826.000.270.000 | 0.05 – 0.14 | 26 – 30 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 10.0 | 3.5 |
| Pin long | 185.827.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.C09.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Contact removal tool | 087.7CC.070.005.000 | | | | | | |

PCB termination available on request, for suitable modules, please see page [102](#).



¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ This voltage specification is according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) only valid for equipment with a maximum expected rated surge voltage of 2,000 V, which is not directly connected to the low-voltage grid. ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K ⁶ See page [182](#).

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 20 CONTACTS



SIGNAL

2
Units

Technical data wires 0.34 mm² / AWG 22, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to EN 13602 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC semi rigid (UL-Style 1061 / 10002) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 1,500 V / AC (UL-Style 1061/10002) |
| Operating voltage | 300 V (UL-Style 1061/10002) |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)

S (SOCKET)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 0 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 0 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 0 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| 0 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| 0 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Number of conductors 1 – 20 acc. to IC color code per row, bundling with Black heatshrink tube, ending 100 mm before the cut labeled per row (a–g, h–n, o–u). Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C A B 2 0 0 A 0 Z Z 0 0

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

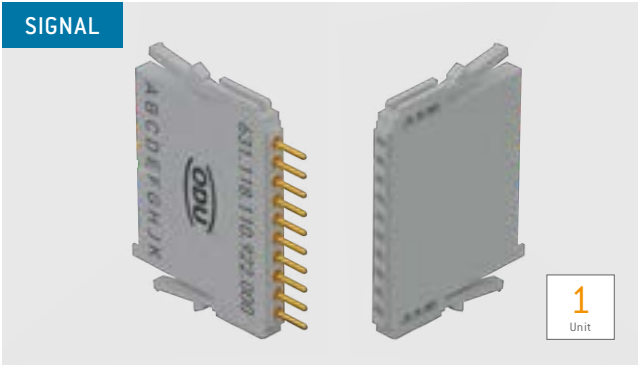
| Contact | Part number | Black | Brown | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Blue | Violet | Gray | White | Green-Yellow |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| Pin short | 185.710.000.270.000 | TZ | TY | TX | TW | TV | TU | TT | TS | TR | TQ | TP |
| Pin long | 185.711.000.270.000 | TO | TN | TM | TL | TK | TJ | TI | TH | TG | TF | TE |
| Socket | 175.581.000.270.000 | TD | TC | TB | TA | T9 | T8 | T7 | T6 | T5 | T4 | T3 |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E C A 2 2 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

MODULE 10 CONTACTS



Contact diameter: 0.7 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 11 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page 188].
- For crimp information, see from page 168

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07] ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 320 V | 63 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 2,500 V | |
| Clearance distance | 1.4 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 1.6 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 475 V |
| Test voltage | 1,425 V |

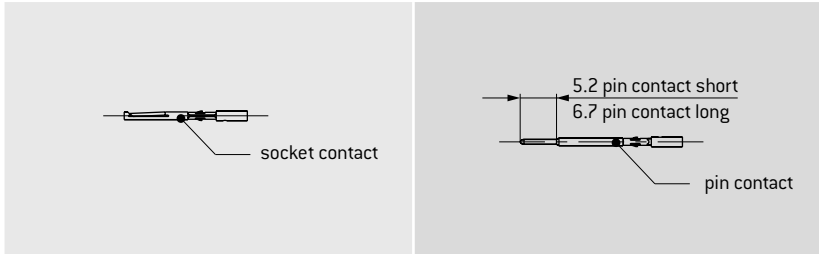
Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 [VDE 0411-1:2020-03]³

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 320 V | 63 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,320 V AC | |

| Part number insulator | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Socket insulator 630.118.110.922.000 | Pin insulator 631.118.110.922.000 |

| Contact | Part number | Conductor cross-section mm ² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁵ | | Max. continuous current ¹ Single contact A | Contact resistance mΩ |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | | |
| Pin short | 185.710.000.270.000 | 0.14 – 0.38 | 22 – 26 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 11.0 | 3.5 |
| Pin long | 185.711.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.581.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin short | 185.826.000.270.000 | 0.05 – 0.14 | 26 – 30 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 3.5 |
| Pin long | 185.827.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.C09.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Contact removal tool | 087.7CC.070.005.000 | | | | | | |

PCB termination available on request, for suitable modules, please see page 103.



¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page 188 ² IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07] see page 179 ³ See page 182 ⁴ See page 185 ⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 10 CONTACTS

SIGNAL

1
Unit

Technical data wires 0.34 mm² / AWG 22, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to EN 13602 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC semi rigid (UL-Style 1061 / 10002) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 1,500 V / AC (UL-Style 1061/10002) |
| Operating voltage | 300 V (UL-Style 1061/10002) |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)

S (SOCKET)

Number of conductors 1 – 10 acc. to IC color code. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 4 |
| 0 | 5 |
| 0 | 6 |
| 0 | 7 |
| 0 | 8 |
| 0 | 9 |
| 1 | 0 |

L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C A A 2 0 0 A 0 Z Y 0 0

Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

| Contact | Part number | Black | Brown | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Blue | Violet | Gray | White | Green-Yellow |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| Pin short | 185.710.000.270.000 | TZ | TY | TX | TW | TV | TU | TT | TS | TR | TQ | TP |
| Pin long | 185.711.000.270.000 | T0 | TN | TM | TL | TK | TJ | TI | TH | TG | TF | TE |
| Socket | 175.581.000.270.000 | TD | TC | TB | TA | T9 | T8 | T7 | T6 | T5 | T4 | T3 |

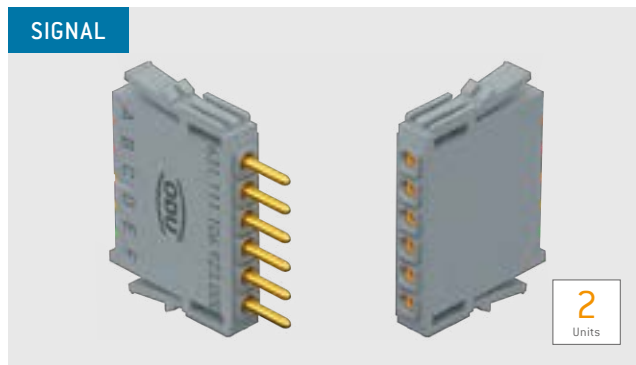
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E C A 2 2 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 6 CONTACTS



Contact diameter: 1.3 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 19.5 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page [188](#)].
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 400 V | 160 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 3,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 2.1 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 2.5 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| Operating voltage | 775 V | |
| Test voltage | 2,325 V | |

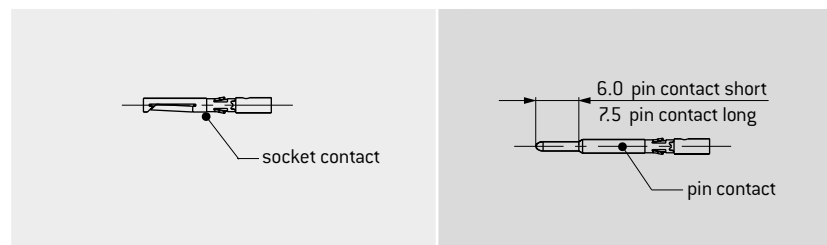
Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 500 V | 200 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,730 VAC | |

| Part number insulator | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Socket & Pin | |
| 631.111.106.923.000 | |

| Contact | Part number | Conductor cross-section mm ² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁵ | | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance mΩ |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | Single contact A | |
| Pin short | 185.432.000.270.000 | 0.50 – 1.00 | 18 – 20 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 19.5 | 1.8 |
| Pin long | 185.424.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.535.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin short | 185.714.000.270.000 | 0.14 – 0.38 | 22 – 26 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 1.8 |
| Pin long | 185.713.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.442.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Contact removal tool | 007.7CC.130.004.000 | | | | | | |

PCB termination available on request, for suitable modules, please see page [104](#).

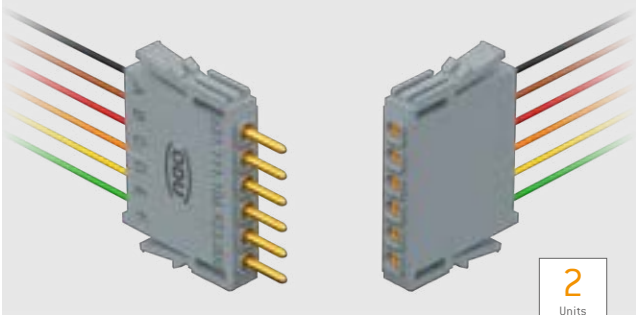


¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#)

⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 6 CONTACTS

SIGNAL



2
Units

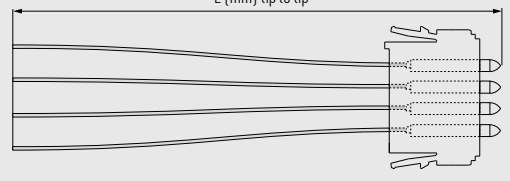
Technical Data wires 1.0 mm² / AWG 18, see page. 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to EN 13602 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1007/1569) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 3,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1007 / 1569) |
| Operating voltage | 300 V (UL-Style 1007/1569) |

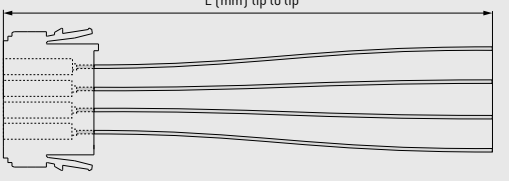
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



S (SOCKET)



Number of conductors
1 – 6 acc. to IC color code. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 4 |
| 0 | 5 |
| 0 | 6 |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

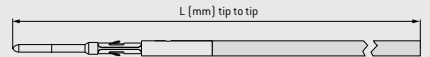
C A B 2 0 0 A 0 Z X 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

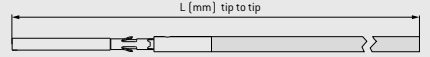
Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



| Contact | Part number | Black | Brown | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Blue | Violet | Gray | White | Green-Yellow |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| Pin short | 185.432.000.270.000 | T2 | T1 | T0 | SZ | SY | SX | SW | SV | SU | ST | SS |
| Pin long | 185.424.000.270.000 | SR | SQ | SP | S0 | SN | SM | SL | SK | SJ | SI | SH |
| Socket | 175.535.000.270.000 | SG | SF | SE | SD | SC | SB | SA | S9 | S8 | S7 | S6 |

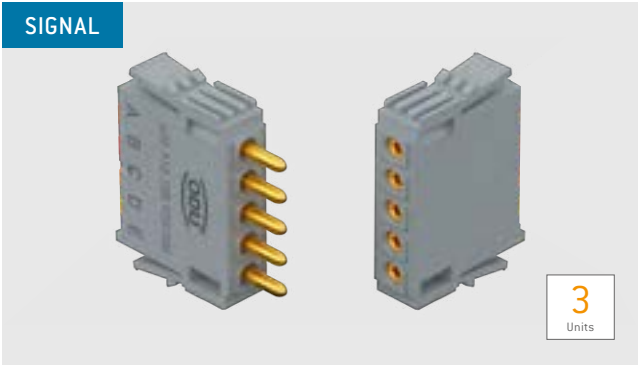
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E G A 1 8 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 5 CONTACTS



Contact diameter: 2 mm
 Mating cycles: min. 10,000
 Current-carrying capacity¹: 33 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page 188].
- For crimp information, see from page 168

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07] ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 630 V | 250 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 3,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 2.5 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 3.4 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 1,025 V |
| Test voltage | 3,075 V |

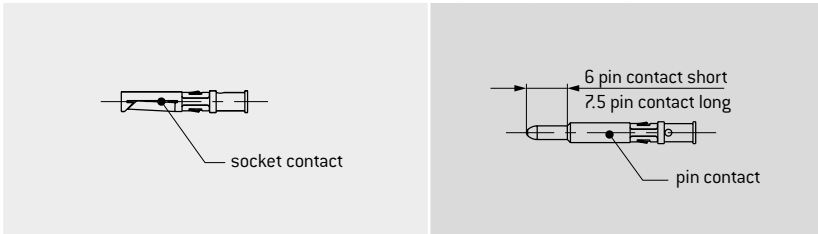
Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 [VDE 0411-1:2020-03]³

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 672 V | 267 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,959 V AC | |

| Part number insulator | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Socket & Pin | |
| 631.112.105.923.000 | |

| Contact | Part number | Conductor cross-section mm² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁵ | | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance mΩ |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | Single contact A | |
| Pin short | 185.437.000.270.000 | 1.00–1.50 | 16–18 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 27.0 | 1.0 |
| Pin long | 185.436.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.567.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin short | 185.441.000.270.000 | 2.50 | 14 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 33.0 | 1.0 |
| Pin long | 185.440.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket | 175.570.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Contact removal tool | 087.7CC.200.003.000 | | | | | | |

PCB termination available on request, for suitable modules, please see page 105.



¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page 188 ² IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07] see page 179 ³ See page 182 ⁴ See page 185 ⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 5 CONTACTS

SIGNAL

Technical data wires 2.50 mm² / AWG 14, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to EN 13602 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1569) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 3,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1569) |
| Operating voltage | 300 V (UL-Style 11569) |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]

S [SOCKET]

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 4 |
| 0 | 5 |

Number of conductors
1 – 5 acc. to IC color code.
Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

| | |
|---|---|
| Z | W |
| Z | V |

Partly or fully equipped **without** first mate last break
First mate last break option
1 x long / 4 x short contact
(Long contact: Green / Yellow wire; short contacts: Brown / Black / Gray / Blue wires)

L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C A C 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M [MALE]

F [FEMALE]

| Contact | Part number | Black | Brown | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Blue | Violet | Gray | White | Green-Yellow |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| Pin short | 185.441.000.270.000 | S5 | S4 | S3 | S2 | S1 | S0 | RZ | RY | RX | RW | RV |
| Pin long | 185.440.000.270.000 | RU | RT | RS | RR | RQ | RP | RO | RN | RM | RL | RK |
| Socket | 175.570.000.270.000 | RJ | RI | RH | RG | RF | RE | RD | RC | RB | RA | R9 |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E K A 1 4 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 20 CONTACTS

PCB TERMINATION



Contact diameter: 0.7 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 7 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page 188].
- Solder temperature for PCB termination module (Black PA) 260 °C for 30 seconds
- Maximum adjacent arrangement of 10 modules, more modules on request acc. configuration

Materials

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Insulator pin / socket-frame | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Gray) |
| Insulator PCB | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Black) |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)²

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|
| Operating voltage | 200 V | 10 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage ³ | 2,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 1.0 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 1.0 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 450 V |
| Test voltage | 1,400 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

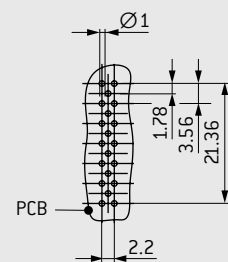
| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 200 V 10 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,076 VAC |

Compatible with module 20 contacts on page 94

NOTE

- Frame for the transfer of grounding to the board and corresponding grounding socket on request
- Explanations of the structure on page 32.

PCB TERMINATION MODULE



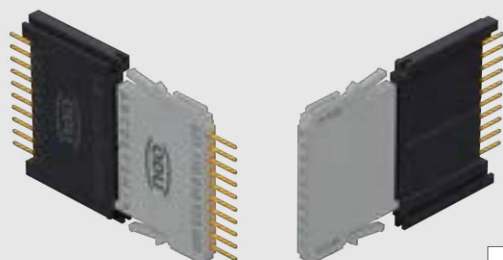
| Description | Part number | Nominal current ⁵ | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance ⁶ |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | A | A | mΩ |
| Insulator socket incl. contacts | 630.117.020.923.000 | 4.5 | 7 | 7 |
| Insulator pin incl. contacts | 631.117.020.923.000 | 4.5 | 7 | 7 |
| Insulator PCB incl. injected contacts ⁴ | 630.143.020.922.000 | 4.5 | 7 | 7 |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page 188 ² See page 179. This voltage specification is according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) only valid for equipment with a maximum expected rated surge voltage of 2,000 V, which is not directly connected to the low-voltage grid. ³ See page 182 ⁴ See page 185

⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K ⁶ Due to the double transfer between the modules and the PCB termination modules, the contact resistance is twice as high as with a normal signal module. ⁷ PCB contacts are injected in the insulator, can be conditionally removed. See page 32

MODULE 10 CONTACTS

PCB TERMINATION



1
Unit

Contact diameter: 0.7 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 7 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page 186).
- Solder temperature for PCB termination module (Black PA) 260 °C for 30 seconds
- Maximum adjacent arrangement of 10 modules, more modules on request acc. configuration

Materials

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Insulator pin/socket-frame | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Gray) |
| Insulator PCB | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Black) |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)²

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|------|
| Operating voltage | 320 V | 63 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 2,500 V | |
| Clearance distance | 1.4 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 1.6 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| Operating voltage | 450 V | |
| Test voltage | 1,400 V | |

Voltage data according to standard IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

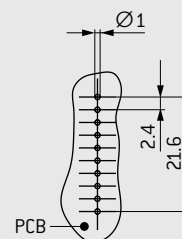
| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 320 V | 63 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,320 VAC | |

Compatible with module 10 contacts on page 96

NOTE

- Frame for the transfer of grounding to the board and corresponding grounding socket on request
- Explanations of the structure on page 32.

PCB TERMINATION MODULE

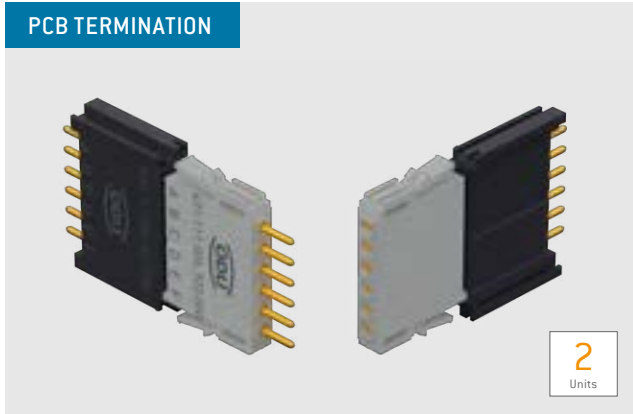


| Description | Part number | Nominal current ⁵ A | Max. continuous current ¹ A | Contact resistance ⁶ mΩ |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Insulator socket incl. contacts | 630.110.010.923.000 | 4.5 | 7 | 7 |
| Insulator pin incl. contacts | 631.110.010.923.000 | 4.5 | 7 | 7 |
| Insulator PCB incl. injected contacts ⁷ | 630.140.010.922.000 | 4.5 | 7 | 7 |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page 188 ² See page 179 ³ See page 182 ⁴ See page 185 ⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K ⁶ Due to the double transfer between the modules and the PCB termination modules, the contact resistance is twice as high as with a normal signal module. ⁷ PCB contacts are injected in the insulator, can be conditionally removed. See page 32

MODULE 6 CONTACTS

PCB TERMINATION



Contact diameter: 1.3 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 13 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page 186].
- Solder temperature for PCB termination module (black PA) 260 °C for 30 seconds
- Maximum adjacent arrangement of 10 modules, more modules on request acc. configuration

Materials

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Insulator pin/socket-frame | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Gray) |
| Insulator PCB | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Black) |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07]²

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Operating voltage | 400 V | 160 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 3,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 2.1 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 2.5 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 350 V |
| Test voltage | 1,100 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 [VDE 0411-1:2020-03]³

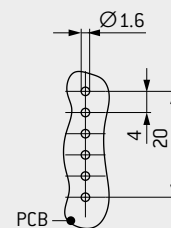
| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 500 V | 200 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,730 V AC | |

Compatible with module 6 contacts on page 98

NOTE

- Frame for the transfer of grounding to the board and corresponding grounding socket on request
- Explanations of the structure on page 32.

PCB TERMINATION MODULE



| Description | Part number | Nominal current ⁵ | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance ⁶ |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | A | A | mΩ |
| Insulator socket incl. contacts | 630.111.006.923.000 | 8 | 13 | 3.6 |
| Insulator pin incl. contacts | 631.111.006.923.000 | 8 | 13 | 3.6 |
| Insulator PCB incl. injected contacts ⁷ | 630.141.006.922.000 | 8 | 13 | 3.6 |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page 188 ² See page 179 ³ See page 182 ⁴ See page 185 ⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K ⁶ Due to the double transfer between the modules and the PCB termination modules, the contact resistance is twice as high as with a normal signal module. ⁷ PCB contacts are injected in the insulator, can be conditionally removed. See page 32

MODULE 5 CONTACTS

PCB TERMINATION



Contact diameter: 2 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 25 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page [186](#)).
- Solder temperature for PCB termination module (black PA) +260 °C for 30 seconds
- Maximum adjacent arrangement of 10 modules, more modules on request acc. configuration

Materials

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Insulator pin/socket-frame | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Gray) |
| Insulator PCB | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 (Black) |
| Contact | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)²

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Operating voltage | 550 V | 220 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 3,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 2.5 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 2.8 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 700 V |
| Test voltage | 2,200 V |

Voltage data according to standard

IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

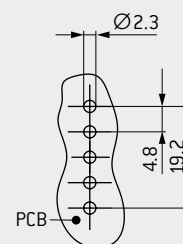
| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit [CAT.2] | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 555 V | 221 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,959 V AC | |

Compatible with module 5 contacts on page [100](#)

NOTE

- Frame for the transfer of grounding to the board and corresponding grounding socket on request
- Explanations of the structure on page [32](#).

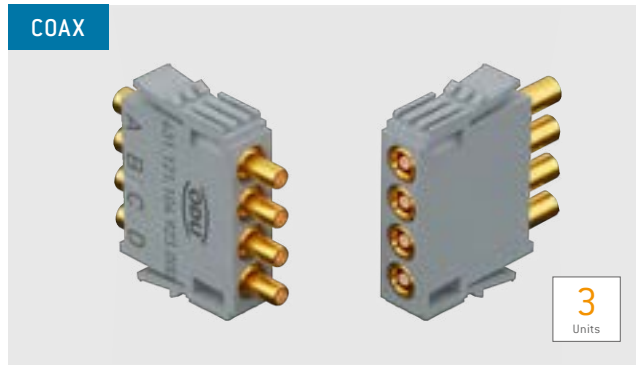
PCB TERMINATION MODULE



| Description | Part number | Nominal current ⁵ | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance ⁶ |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Insulator socket incl. contacts | 630.112.005.923.000 | 16 A | 25 A | 2 mΩ |
| Insulator pin incl. contacts | 631.112.005.923.000 | 16 A | 25 A | 2 mΩ |
| Insulator PCB incl. injected contacts ⁷ | 630.142.005.922.000 | 16 A | 25 A | 2 mΩ |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² See page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K ⁶ Due to the double transfer between the modules and the PCB termination modules, the contact resistance is twice as high as with a normal signal module. ⁷ PCB contacts are injected in the insulator, can be conditionally removed. See page [32](#)

MODULE 4 CONTACTS FOR 50 Ω



Mating cycles: min. 10,000

Frequency range⁵: 0 – 2.8 GHz

TECHNICAL NOTES

- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy / PTFE |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Technical data | |
|--|-------------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | |
| Operating voltage | 160 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 |
| Rated surge voltage | 1,500 V |
| Frequency range ⁵ | 0 – 2.8 GHz |
| Insulation resistance | > 100 GΩ |
| Clearance distance ⁶ | 0.8 mm |
| Creepage distance ⁶ | 0.8 mm |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 525 V |
| Test voltage | 1,575 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

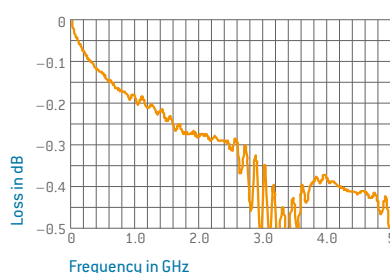
| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 160 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 |
| Test voltage | 984 V AC |

| Description | Part number | Characteristic impedance Ω | Frequency range GHz | Cable ⁵ | Part number outer conductor crimp dies for crimping tool 080.000.039.000.000 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Pin contact | 122.133.003.270.000 | 50 | 2.8 | RG 174, RG 188, RG 316 | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| | 122.133.001.270.000 | | 0.5 | RG 178 RG 196 | 082.000.039.101.000 |
| Socket contact | 122.133.004.270.000 | 50 | 2.8 | RG 174, RG 188, RG 316 | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| | 122.133.002.270.000 | | 0.5 | RG 178, RG 196 | 082.000.039.101.000 |
| Crimping tool inner conductor | 080.000.051.000.000 | | | | |
| Positioner inner conductor | 080.000.051.102.000 | | | | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.310.001.000 | | | | |

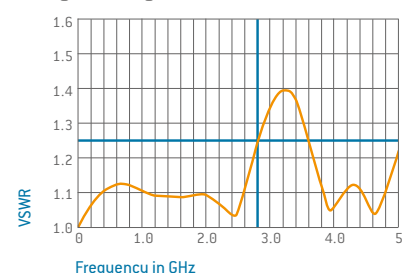
| Module 4 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.121.104.923.000 |

HIGH-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS FOR 50 Ω COAX CONTACTS⁵

Insertion loss



Voltage standing-wave ratio VSWR



¹ Loss levels depend on used conductor type at a VSWR of 1.25. More are available on request. Each test was performed with a conductor length of 2 × 5 cm.

² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Special lines and alternative models on request ⁶ Clearance and creepage distance between inner conductor and outer conductor

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 4 CONTACTS FOR 50 Ω



COAX

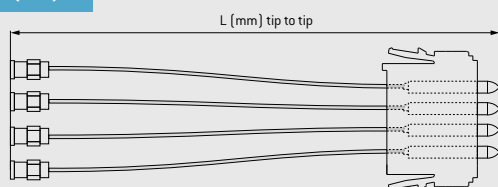


For cable specification, see page 163

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

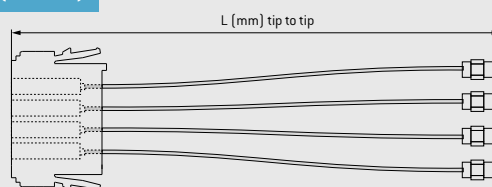
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | Number of conductors 1 – 4, labeled with Black heatshrink tube on the end of the second side connector. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order. |
| 0 | 2 | |
| 0 | 3 | |
| 0 | 4 | |

S (SOCKET)



| Second side connector | Coax cable | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | RG178 | RG196 | RG174 | RG188 | RG316 |
| SMA | YZ | YX | YV | YT | YR |
| BNC | YY | YW | YU | YS | YQ |

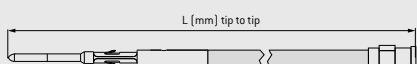
L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

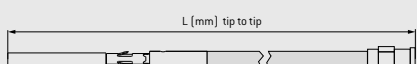
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| C | | F | C | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | A | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



Please enter RG type in position 5 – 7

| SMA | | | 178 | 196 | 174 | 188 | 316 | RG type |
|--------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Pin | 122.133.001.270.000 | SMA | 0D | 0C | — | — | — | |
| | | BNC | 0B | 0A | — | — | — | |
| | 122.133.003.270.000 | SMA | — | — | 09 | 08 | 07 | |
| | | BNC | — | — | 06 | 05 | 04 | |
| Socket | 122.133.002.270.000 | SMA | 03 | 02 | — | — | — | |
| | | BNC | 01 | 00 | — | — | — | |
| | 122.133.004.270.000 | SMA | — | — | NZ | NY | NX | |
| | | BNC | — | — | NW | NV | NU | |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| C | | C | A | | | | 0 | 1 | A | C | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|

L 0300 – 5000 mm

MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR 50 Ω

COAX



Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Frequency range¹: 0 – 4 GHz

TECHNICAL NOTES

- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy / PTFE |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|------------------|-------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 630 V | 250 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 4,000 V | |
| Frequency range ¹ | 0 – 4 GHz | |
| Insulation resistance | > 100 G Ω | |
| Clearance distance ⁶ | 3.4 mm | |
| Creepage distance ⁶ | 3.4 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 800 V |
| Test voltage | 2,400 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

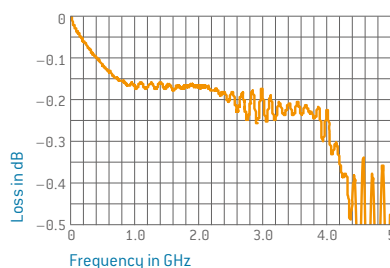
| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} | ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 672 V | 267 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 2,394 V AC | |

| Description | Part number | Characteristic impedance Ω | Frequency range GHz | Cable ¹ | Outer conductor crimp dies for crimping tool 080.000.039.000.000 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Pin contact | 122.132.001.270.000 | 50 | 0.2 | RG 178, RG 196 | 082.000.039.101.000 |
| | 122.132.003.270.000 | | 0.4 | RG 174, RG 188, RG 316 | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| | 122.132.007.270.000 | | 3.5 | RG 58 | 082.000.039.106.000 |
| | 122.132.013.270.000 | | 4 | RG 223, RG 142 | 082.000.039.108.000 |
| Socket contact | 122.132.002.270.000 | 50 | 0.2 | RG 178, RG 196 | 082.000.039.101.000 |
| | 122.132.004.270.000 | | 0.4 | RG 174, RG 188, RG 316 | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| | 122.132.008.270.000 | | 3.5 | RG 58 | 082.000.039.106.000 |
| | 122.132.014.270.000 | | 4 | RG 178, RG 196 | 082.000.039.108.000 |
| Crimping tool for inner conductor | 080.000.051.000.000 | | | | |
| Positioner for inner conductor | 080.000.051.102.000 | | | | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.690.001.000 | | | | |

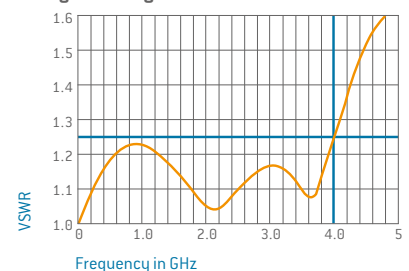
| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.120.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.202.946.000 |

HIGH-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS FOR 50 Ω COAX CONTACTS⁵

Insertion loss



Voltage standing-wave ratio VSWR



¹ Loss levels depend on used conductor type at a VSWR of 1.25. More are available on request. Each test was performed with a conductor length of 2 × 5 cm.

² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Special lines and alternative models on request ⁶ Clearance and creepage distance between inner conductor and outer conductor

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR 50 Ω



COAX



5

Units

For cable specification, see page 163

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)

L (mm) tip to tip

S (SOCKET)

L (mm) tip to tip

0 1 Number of conductors 1 – 2, labeled with Black heatshrink tube on the end of the second side connector. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

0 2

| Second side connector | Coax cable | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | RG178 | RG196 | RG174 | RG188 | RG316 | RG58 | RG223 |
| SMA | YP | YN | YL | YJ | YH | YF | YD |
| BNC | YO | YM | YK | YI | YG | YE | YC |

L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C F E 2 0 0 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)

L (mm) tip to tip

F (FEMALE)

L (mm) tip to tip

Please enter RG type in position 5 – 7

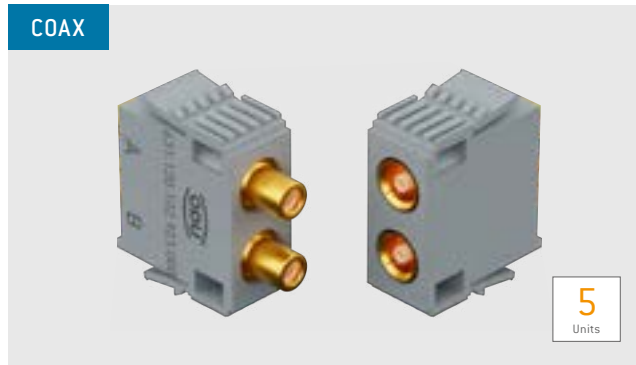
| | 2nd side connector | Coax cable | | | | | | | RG type |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | 178 | 196 | 174 | 188 | 316 | 058 | 223 | |
| Pin | 122.132.001.270.000 | SMA | NT | NS | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 122.132.003.270.000 | BNC | NR | NQ | – | – | – | – | |
| | 122.132.007.270.000 | SMA | – | – | NP | NQ | NN | – | |
| | 122.132.013.270.000 | BNC | – | – | NM | NL | NK | – | |
| Socket | 122.132.002.270.000 | SMA | – | – | – | – | – | NH | |
| | 122.132.004.270.000 | BNC | – | – | – | – | – | NG | |
| | 122.132.008.270.000 | SMA | NF | NE | – | – | – | – | |
| | 122.132.014.270.000 | BNC | ND | NC | – | – | – | – | |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C C A 0 1 A C 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Schematic illustration

MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR 50 Ω WITH SMA TERMINATION



Mating cycles: min. 10,000

Frequency range¹: 0 – 12 GHz²

TECHNICAL NOTES

- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy / PTFE |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)³

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Operating voltage | 320 V | 63 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 2,500 V | |
| Frequency range ¹ | 0 – 12 GHz ² | |
| Insulation resistance | > 100 G Ω | |
| Clearance distance ⁶ | 1.6 mm | |
| Creepage distance ⁶ | 1.6 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 565 V |
| Test voltage | 1,700 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)⁵

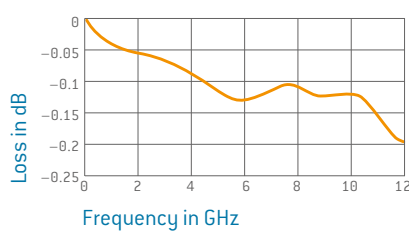
| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 320 V | 63 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,444 V AC | |

| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.122.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.202.946.000 |

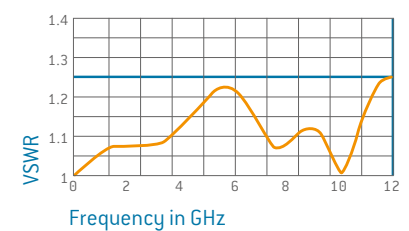
| Description | Part number | Characteristic impedance Ω | Frequency range GHz |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Pin contact | 122.143.001.270.000 | 50 | 12 ² |
| Socket contact | 122.143.002.270.000 | | 12 ² |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.690.001.000 | | |

HIGH-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS FOR 50 Ω COAX CONTACTS¹

Insertion loss



Voltage standing-wave ratio VSWR



¹ Loss levels depend on used conductor type at a VSWR of 1.25. More are available on request. Each test was performed with a conductor length of 2 × 5 cm.

² Frequency range 0 – 16 GHz, if gap between pin and socket frame is < 0.2 mm and particular coax cables are used. Example: docking application

³ IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ See from page [182](#) ⁶ Clearance and Creepage distance between inner conductor and outer conductor



MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR 75 Ω



Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Frequency range¹: 0 – 2.6 GHz

TECHNICAL NOTES

- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy / PTFE |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 500 V | 200 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 4,000 V | |
| Frequency range ¹ | 0 – 2.6 GHz | |
| Insulation resistance | > 100 GΩ | |
| Clearance distance ⁶ | 3.1 mm | |
| Creepage distance ⁶ | 3.1 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 930 V |
| Test voltage | 2,790 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

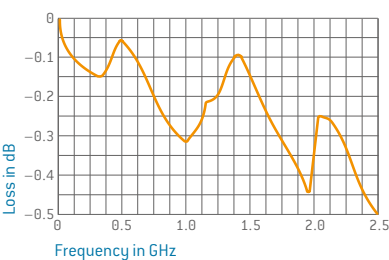
| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 612 V 243 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 3 |
| Test voltage | 2,251 V AC |

| Description | Part number | Characteristic impedance Ω | Frequency range GHz | Cable ⁵ | Outer conductor crimp dies for crimping tool 080.000.039.000.000 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Pin contact | 122.131.003.270.000 | 75 | 2.1 | RG 179, RG 187 ST2081 (6G-SDI) | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| | 122.131.009.270.000 | | 2.6 | RG59/U (Belden) ST2082 (12G-SDI) | 082.000.039.109.000 |
| Socket contact | 122.131.004.270.000 | 75 | 2.1 | RG 179, RG 187 ST2081 (6G-SDI) | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| | 122.131.010.270.000 | | 2.6 | RG59/U (Belden) ST2081 (6G-SDI) | 082.000.039.109.000 |
| Crimping tool inner conductor | 080.000.051.000.000 | | | | |
| Positioner inner conductor | 080.000.051.102.000 | | | | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.690.001.000 | | | | |

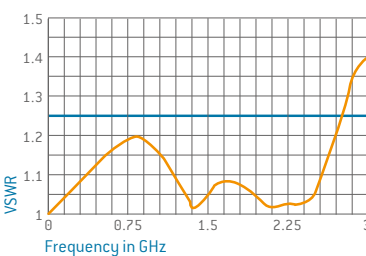
| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.120.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.202.946.000 |

HIGH-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS FOR 75 Ω COAX CONTACTS¹

Insertion loss



Voltage standing-wave ratio VSWR



¹ Loss levels depend on used conductor type at a VSWR of 1.25. More are available on request. Each test was performed with a conductor length of 2 × 5 cm.

² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See from page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Special lines and alternative models on request ⁶ Clearance and Creepage distance between inner conductor and outer conductor

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR 75 Ω



COAX



5

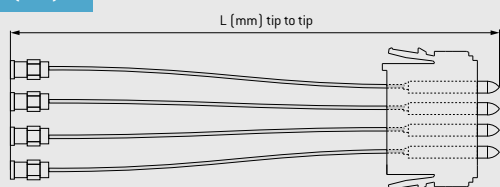
Units

For cable specification, see page 163

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

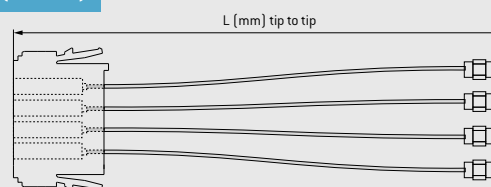
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 0 | 1 | Number of conductors 1 – 2, labeled with Black heatshrink tube on the end of the second side connector. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order. |
| 0 | 2 | |

S (SOCKET)



| Second side connector | Coax cable | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|------|
| | RG179 | RG187 | RG59 |
| BNC | YB | YA | Y9 |

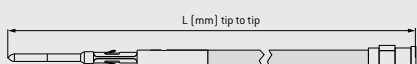
L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

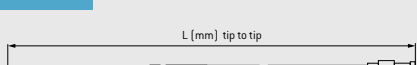
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| C | | F | E | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | A | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



Please enter RG type in position 5 – 7

| | |
|--------|---------------------|
| Pin | 122.131.003.270.000 |
| | 122.131.009.270.000 |
| Socket | 122.131.004.270.000 |
| | 122.131.010.270.000 |

| Second side connector | | Coax cable | | | RG type |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|---------|
| | | 179 | 187 | 059 | |
| | BNC | N1 | N0 | – | |
| | BNC | – | – | MZ | |
| | BNC | MY | MX | – | |
| | BNC | – | – | MW | |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| C | | C | B | | | | 0 | 1 | A | C | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|

L 0300 - 5000 mm

MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR PNEUMATIC VALVES

Inner-Ø of tube max. 4 mm, Push-in-Ø max. 6 mm



Operating pressure¹: 12 bar
Mating cycles²: minimum 10,000
Tube termination: M5

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The function dictates that contacts are spring loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.
- Vacuum modules and further termination types on request
- No O₂ model³

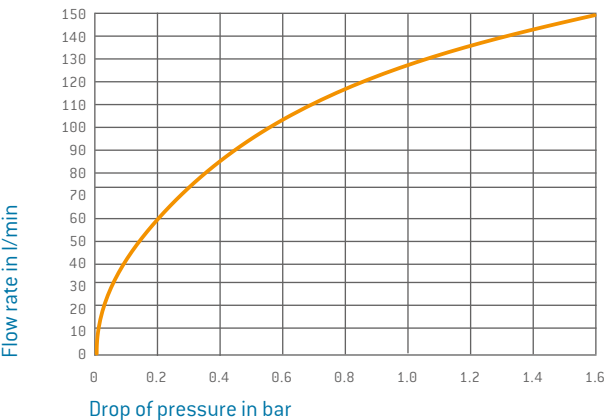
| Materials | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Valve body | Cu alloy / blank |
| Dummy contact | NBR; sealing material |

| Technical data | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mechanical data | |
| Permissible max. operating pressure | 12 bar |
| Operating force | 10.4 N / module |

| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.120.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.202.946.000 |

| Description | Part number | Termination |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Plug sleeve (non shut-off) | 196.035.001.300.000 | M5 |
| Coupling (non shut-off) | 196.035.003.300.000 | |
| Coupling (shut-off) | 196.035.002.300.000 | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.680.001.000 | |

FLOW RATE DIAGRAM




The flow rate diagram refers to the locking version with a maximum gap between socket and pin piece of ≤ 0.5 mm. If the clearance is modified, the drop of pressure increases.

¹ Burst pressure min. 40 bar ² The stated mating cycles are possible if regular maintenance intervals are observed ³ Not suitable for mixtures with over 25% oxygen content or explosive gases.

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS

COMPRESSED AIR



5
Units

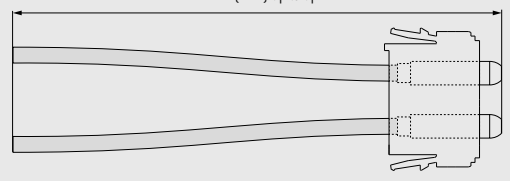
Technical data

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Hose type | Polyamide Blue |
| Dimension (mm) Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 6.00 / 2.50 |
| Hose type | Polyurethane Black |
| Dimension (mm) Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 6.00 / 4.00 |
| Operating temperature | Polyamide Blue -30 °C to +90 °C |
| | Polyurethane Black -35 °C to +60 °C |

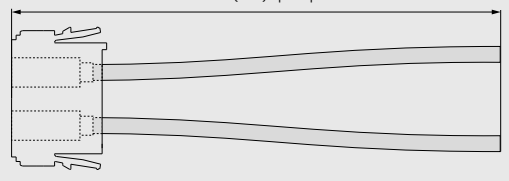
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN) Non-shut-off



S (SOCKET) Shut-off



| | | Push-in fitting | Push-in fitting L-connection |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Ø 1 | Number of conductors 1 – 2, assembled with push-fitting and tube with 6 mm outer diameter, straight cut on the second side marked with Black heat shrink tube, ending 50 mm before the straight cut. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order. | 945.000.001.000.140 | 945.00.001.000.143 |
| Ø 2 | | XZ | XX |
| | | XY | XW |

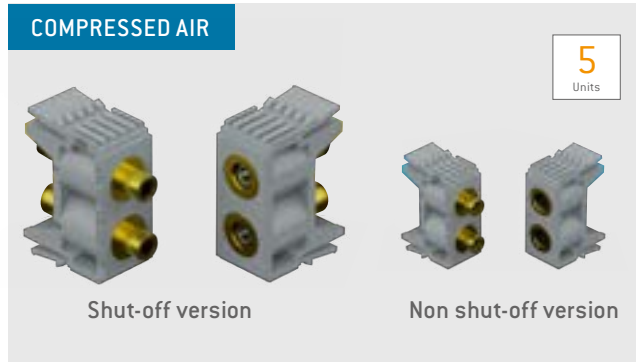
L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| C | V | E | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | A | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |

MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR PNEUMATIC VALVES

Inner-Ø of tube max. 4 mm, Push-in-Ø max. 6 mm.



Operating pressure: 10 bar
 Mating cycles¹: min. 10,000
 Tube termination: M5 or max. 4 mm

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The function dictates that contacts are spring-loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.
- Vacuum modules and further termination types on request
- No O₂ model²

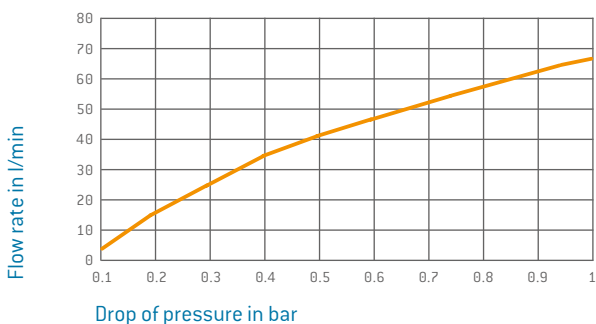
| Materials | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Valve body | Cu alloy / blank |
| Dummy contact | NBR; sealing material / FKM |

| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.132.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.205.946.000 |

| Technical data | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mechanical data | |
| Permissible max. operating pressure | 10 bar |
| Relative operating pressure | -0.8 bar ⁶ |
| Operating force | |
| Non shut-off | 27 N |
| One-sided shut-off | 28 N |
| Two-sided shut-off | 29 N |

| Description | Part number | Termination diameter | Termination types see page 168 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
| | | | I | II |
| Plug sleeve (non shut-off) | 196.023.001.300.000 | 3 | ● | — |
| Plug sleeve (non shut-off) | 196.024.001.300.000 | 4 | ● | — |
| Coupling (non shut-off) | 196.023.003.300.000 | 3 | ● | — |
| Coupling (non shut-off) | 196.024.003.300.000 | 4 | ● | — |
| Plug sleeve (shut-off) ^{4,5} | 196.025.014.300.000 | M5 | — | ● |
| Coupling (shut-off) | 196.023.002.300.000 | 3 | ● | — |
| Coupling (shut-off) | 196.024.002.300.000 | 4 | ● | — |
| Coupling (shut-off) ² | 196.025.012.300.000 | M5 | — | ● |

FLOW RATE DIAGRAM



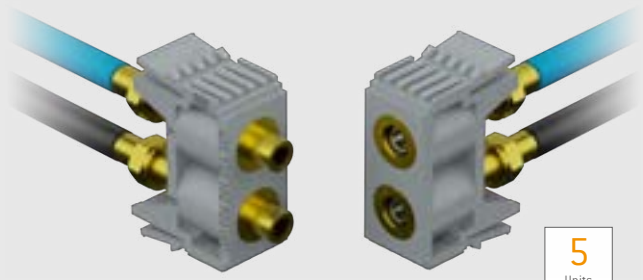
The flow rate diagram refers to the locking version with a maximum gap between socket and pin piece of ≤ 0.5 mm. If the clearance is modified, the drop of pressure increases.

¹ The stated mating cycles are possible if regular maintenance intervals are observed ² Not suitable for mixtures with over 25% oxygen content or explosive gases

³ In mated condition or in the case of shut-off variants in unmated condition also ⁴ Only pluggable on coupling 196.025.012.300.000 ⁵ Sealing material: FKM

⁶ Pressure specification as relative value (absolute value: 0.2 bar)

COMPRESSED AIR



5
Units

Units

| Technical data | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Hose type | Polyamide Blue |
| Dimension (mm) Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 8.00 / 4.00 |
| Hose type | Polyurethane Black |
| Dimension (mm) Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 6.00 / 4.00 |
| Operating temperature | Polyamide Blue -30 °C to +90 °C |
| | Polyurethane Black -35 °C to +60 °C |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN) Shut-off

L (mm) tip to tip

| 0 | 1 |
|---|---|
| 0 | 2 |

Number of conductors 1 – 2, assembled with nipple-fitting and tube with 4 mm inner diameter, marked with Black heatshrink tube, ending 50 mm before the straight cut.
Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

1 2 3 4 5 6

C V E 2 C

1 (mm) tip to tip

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 0 | 1 | Number of conductors 1 – 2, assembled with nipple-fitting and tube with 4 mm inner diameter, marked with Black heatshrink tube, ending 50 mm before the straight cut. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order. |
| 0 | 2 | |

S [SOCKET] Shut-off

| Hose type | Plug nipple |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Polyamid Blue | XV |
| Polyurethane Black | XU |

L (mm) tip to tip

L 0300 - 5000 mm

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

0 0 A 0 0 0

L (mm) tip to tip

Plug nipple

Hose type

945.000.001.000.137

Polyamid Blue

Polyurethane Black

| | | |
|---|-------------|----|
| L | 0300 – 5000 | mm |
|---|-------------|----|

0300 - 5000

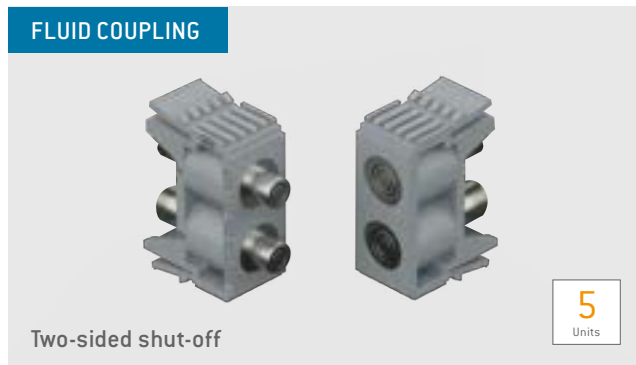
mm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| C | | V | E | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | A | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|

MODULE 2 CONTACTS FOR FLUID COUPLING

Suitable for conducting air, water, and other fluids



Operating pressure: 10 bar low-leakage model
Mating cycles¹: min. 10,000
Tube termination: M5

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The function dictates that contacts are spring loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.
- The use of flammable or explosive liquids or gases is not permitted.
- No O₂ model²

| Materials | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Fluid coupling | Cu alloy / nickel-plated |
| Sealing | Sealing material / FKM |

| Technical data | |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

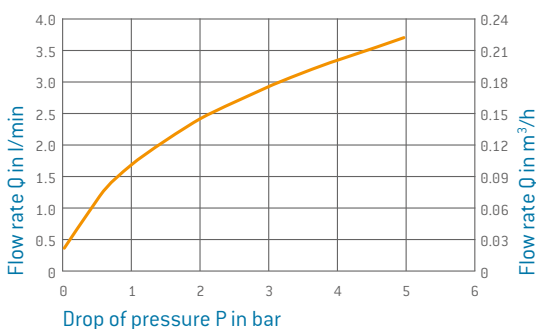
Mechanical data

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Permissible max. operating pressure | 10 bar |
| Relative operating pressure | -0.8 bar ⁴ |
| Operating force | 48 N / module |
| Tube termination | M5 inside thread for commercially available Push-in terminations |

| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.132.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.205.946.000 |

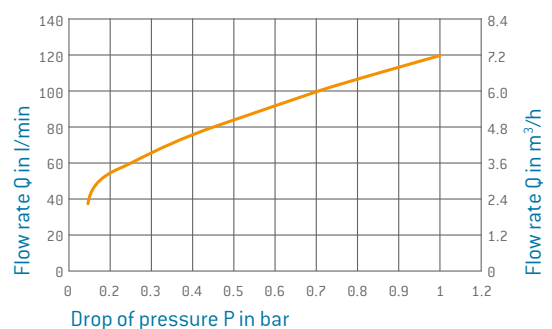
| Description | Part number | Termination |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Plug sleeve (shut-off) | 196.025.015.338.000 | M5 |
| Coupling (shut-off) | 196.025.016.338.000 | M5 |

FLOW RATE DIAGRAM WATER



The flow rate diagram refers to the locking version with a maximum gap between socket and pin piece of ≤ 0.5 mm.
If the clearance is modified, the drop of pressure increases.

FLOW RATE DIAGRAM AIR



¹ The stated mating cycles are possible if regular maintenance intervals are observed ² Not suitable for mixtures with over 25% oxygen content or explosive gases
³ In unmated condition also ⁴ Pressure specification as relative value (absolute value: 0,2 bar)

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS

FLUID COUPLING



Two-sided shut-off

5

Units

Technical data

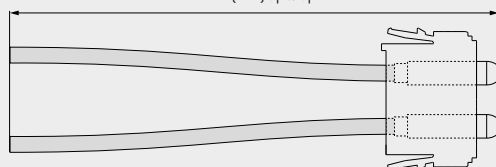
| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lubricants | Material: Polyamide Blue |
| Dimension [mm] Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 6.00 / 2.50 |
| Dimension [mm] Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 8.00 / 4.00 |
| Compressed air & water | Material: Polyurethane Black |
| Dimension [mm] Outer-Ø / Inner-Ø | 6.00 / 4.00 |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

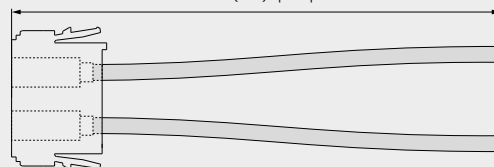
P (PIN) Shut-off

L (mm) tip to tip



S (SOCKET) Shut-off

L (mm) tip to tip



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | Number of conductors 1 – 2, assembled with push-fitting and tube with 6 mm outer diameter, marked with Black heatshrink tube, ending 50 mm before the straight cut. |
| 0 | 2 | |

| | Push-in fitting | Push-in fitting L-connection |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Hose type | 945.000.001.000.140 | 945.00.001.000.143 |
| Polyamid Blue | XT | XR |
| Polyurethane Black | XS | XQ |

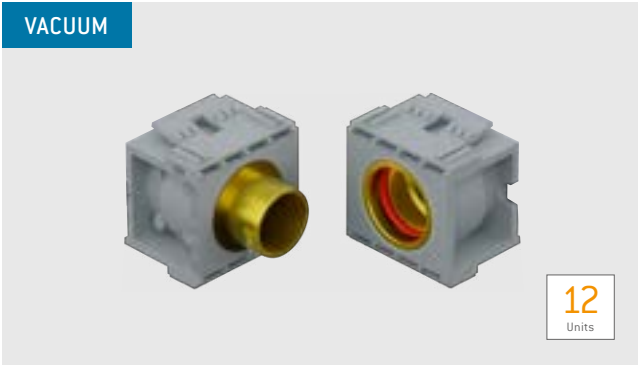
L 0300 - 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| C | | U | E | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | A | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|

MODULE 1 CONTACT FOR VACUUM

Inner-Ø of tube 16 mm, vacuum –0.8 bar



Relative operating pressure: –0.8 bar⁴
Mating cycles¹: min. 10,000
Tube connection: max. Ø 16 mm

TECHNICAL NOTES

- No O₂ model²

| Materials | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic |
| Coupling / Plug sleeve | Cu alloy |
| Sealing | VMQ |

Technical data

Mechanical data

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Operating pressure | –0.8 bar (–0.8 x 10 ⁵ Pa) |
| Max. pressure drop in 5 s | 50 x 10 ^{–5} bar (50 Pa) |
| Operating force | 5.2 N / module |
| Permissible max. operating pressure | 8.5 bar |

| Module 1 contact | Part number |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.133.101.923.000 |

| Description | Part number | Inner-Ø of tube in mm |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Plug sleeve | 196.052.001.300.000 | 16 |
| Coupling | 196.052.002.300.000 | |

¹ The stated mating cycles are possible if regular maintenance intervals are observed.
² Not suitable for mixtures with over 25 % oxygen content or explosive gases. ⁴ Pressure specification as relative value (absolute value: 0,2 bar)

M5 TERMINATION ACCESSORIES

COMPRESSED AIR AND FLUID MODULE

TERMINATION TYPE I

Plug nipple



TERMINATION TYPE II PUSH-IN

Push-in fitting



L connection



TECHNICAL NOTES

- Tightening torque 0.9 ± 0.2 Nm

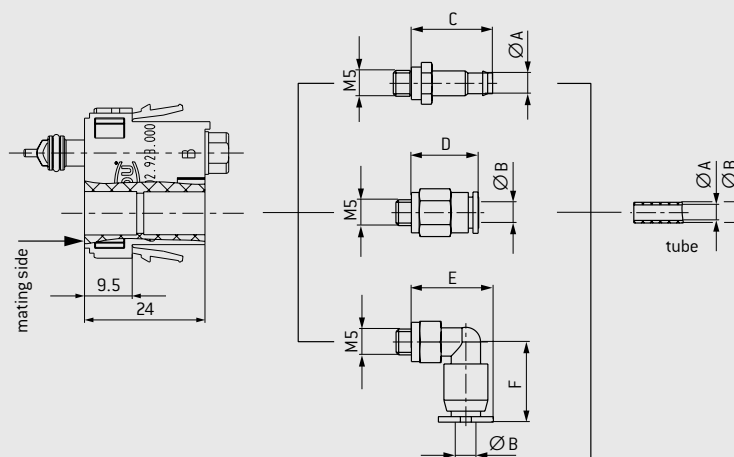
TECHNICAL DATA

Mechanical data

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Permissible operating pressure (static) | 0.95–14 bar |
| Operating temperature for Push-in | –10 °C to +80 °C |
| Thread termination | M5 |

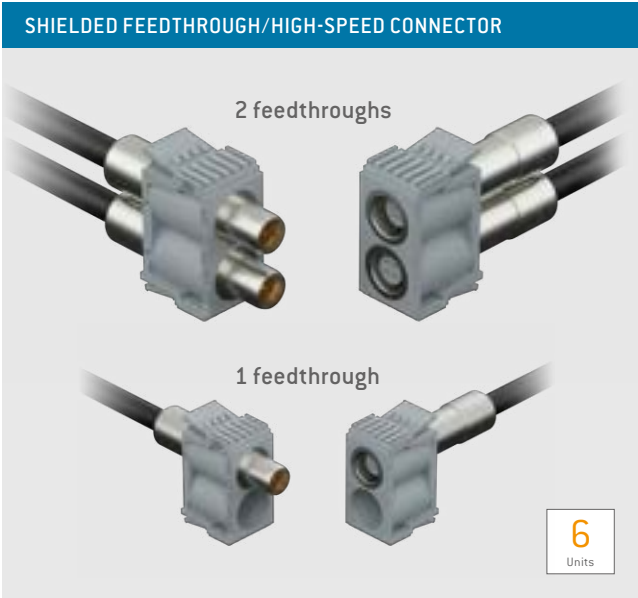
| Description | Part number | Dim. A Inner-Ø of tube mm | Dim. B Outer-Ø of tube mm | Dim. C mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. E mm | Dim. F mm |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | incl. sealing washer | | | |
| Plug nipple | 945.000.001.000.123 | 2 | – | 10.2 | – | – | – |
| Plug nipple | 945.000.001.000.136 | 3 | – | 14.2 | – | – | – |
| Plug nipple | 945.000.001.000.137 | 4 | – | 15.8 | – | – | – |
| Push-in fitting | 945.000.001.000.138 | – | 3 | – | 13 | – | – |
| Push-in fitting | 945.000.001.000.139 | – | 4 | – | 13.2 | – | – |
| Push-in fitting | 945.000.001.000.140 | – | 6 | – | 14.2 | – | – |
| L connection Push-in | 945.000.001.000.141 | – | 3 | – | – | 14 | 11 |
| L connection Push-in | 945.000.001.000.142 | – | 4 | – | – | 14.9 | 15.6 |
| L connection Push-in | 945.000.001.000.143 | – | 6 | – | – | 17.2 | 16.2 |

TERMINATION DIMENSIONS ACCESSORIES PNEUMATIC VALVES



MODULE FOR MULTI-POSITION SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH/HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR

Size 1 (e.g., for use in bus systems)

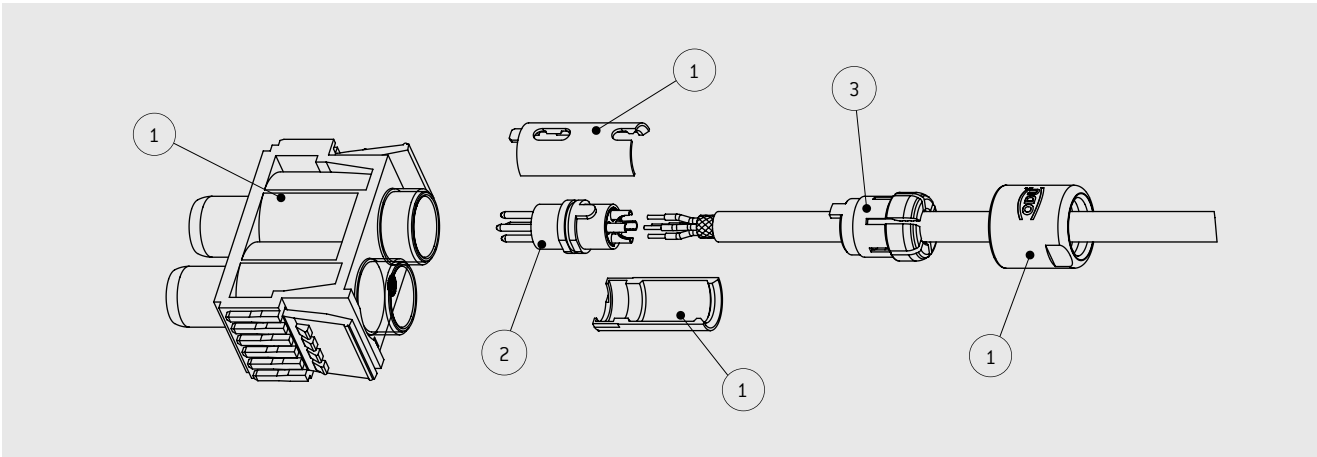


Mating cycles: min. 10,000
CAT 5, USB[®] 2.0, USB[®] 3.2 Gen 1x1,
FireWire[®], Ethernet, SPE
2 to 14 contacts

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The inserts listed here for shielded feedthroughs/ high-speed connectors are ideal for all common bus systems, e.g., Profibus[®], RS485, FlexRay[®], CAN-Bus, and RS232.
- Selected inserts are suitable and qualified for data rates up to 5 Gbit/s, e.g., Gigabit-Ethernet, Fast-Ethernet, IEEE 1394, USB[®] 2.0, USB[®] 3.2 Gen 1x1, FireWire[®] S400 (on request), SPE 10G BASE-T1.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR



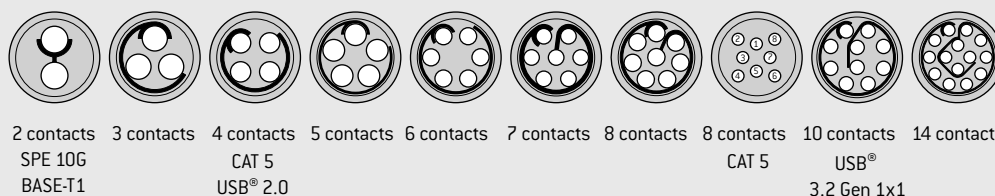
ASSEMBLY SET

| Order | Base parts | Part number |
|-------|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Insulator socket incl. 1 socket housing | 630.131.101.923.000 |
| 1 | Insulator pin incl. 1 connector housing | 631.131.101.923.000 |
| 1 | Insulator socket incl. 2 socket housings | 630.131.102.923.000 |
| 1 | Insulator pin incl. 2 connector housings | 631.131.102.923.000 |
| 2 | Insert cpl. solder contacts ¹ | See next page |
| 3 | Assembly set | See table on the right |

| Cable-Ø mm | Part number |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1.5 to 2.1 | 751.020.188.304.022 |
| 2 to 3.2 | 751.020.188.304.032 |
| 3 to 4.2 | 751.020.188.304.042 |
| 4 to 5.2 | 751.020.188.304.052 |
| 5 to 6.2 | 751.020.188.304.062 |
| 6 to 7.2 | 751.020.188.304.072 |
| 7 to 7.7 | 751.020.188.304.077 |

¹Insert for crimp contacts on request ²Single Pair Ethernet according to IEC 63171-6:2019 (IEEE 802.3bp) contacts on request

VIEW PIN INSULATION BODY

CONTACT
ARRANGE-
MENTS

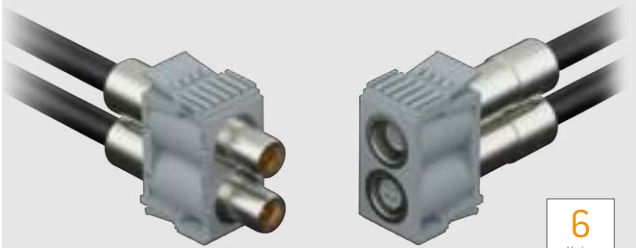
| Number of contacts | Contact-Ø mm | Termination cross-section AWG | Rated voltage ¹ V | Rated surge voltage ¹ kV | Pollution degree ¹ | Nominal voltage ² V AC | Model | Cate- gory ³ | Insert cpl. ⁴ part number | Total mating force N | Total sliding force N |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| INSERT WITH ODU TURNTAC® (MATING CYCLES MIN. 10,000) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1.3 | 20 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 550 | Pin | – | 701.844.724.002.200 | 8.6 | 7.1 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.744.724.002.200 | | |
| 2 | 0.7 | 22 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 300 | Pin | SPE 10G BASE-T1 | 701.848.724.002.000 | 6.1 | 5.1 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.748.724.002.000 | | |
| 3 | 1.3 | 20 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 500 | Pin | – | 701.844.724.003.200 | 10.4 | 8.7 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.744.724.003.200 | | |
| 4 | 0.9 | 22 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 500 | Pin | CAT 5 up to 100 Mbit/s | 701.849.724.004.200 | 8.3 | 6.9 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.749.724.004.200 | | |
| 4 | 0.9 | 22 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 500 | Pin | USB® 2.0 | 701.849.724.004.000 | 8.3 | 6.9 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.749.724.004.000 | | |
| 5 | 0.9 | 22 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 450 | Pin | – | 701.849.724.005.200 | 9.1 | 7.6 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.749.724.005.200 | | |
| 6 | 0.7 | 22 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 400 | Pin | – | 701.848.724.406.200 | 8.3 | 7.0 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.748.724.406.200 | | |
| 7 | 0.7 | 22 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 400 | Pin | – | 701.848.724.407.200 | 8.9 | 7.4 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.748.724.407.200 | | |
| 8 | 0.7 | 22 | 10 | 1.2 | 2 | 333 | Pin | – | 701.848.724.408.200 | 9.5 | 7.9 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.748.724.408.200 | | |
| 8 | 0.5 | 26 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 333 | Pin | CAT 5 up to 1 Gbit/s | 701.841.724.408.000 | 9.3 | 7.8 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.741.724.408.000 | | |
| 10 | 0.5 | 28 | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 333 | Pin | – | 701.841.724.010.400 | 10.4 | 8.7 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.741.724.010.200 | | |
| 10 | 6 × 0.3 4 × 0.5 | 28 24 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 2 | 100 | Pin | USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1 | 701.831.724.410.000 | 12.6 | 10.5 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.731.724.410.000 | | |
| 14 | 0.5 | 28 | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 300 | Pin | – | 701.841.724.014.400 | 15.7 | 13.1 |
| | | | | | | | Socket | | 701.741.724.014.200 | | |

¹ According to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07), see page 179 ² According to EIA-364-20F:2019 ³ Classification according to ISO/IEC 11801:2017:2017-1

⁴ Insert for crimp version on request

CABLE ASSEMBLY – SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH FOR DATA PROTOCOLS

SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH/HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR



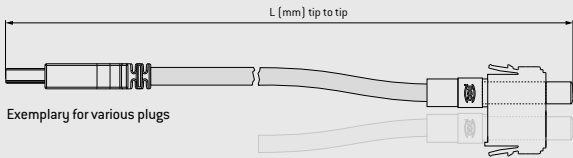
6
Units

For cable specification see [158](#) / [161](#) / [163](#)

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

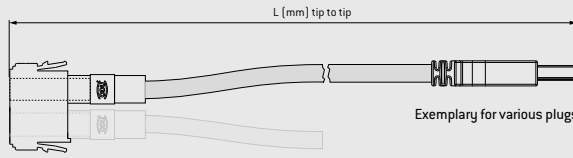
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



Exemplary for various plugs

S [SOCKET]



Exemplary for various plugs

Schematic illustration

| Data protocol | Assembly | Second side connector | Length |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| SPE® | S | single side | 0 1 |
| | | double side | 0 2 |
| Ethernet 1 Gbit/s | R | single side | 0 1 |
| | | double side | 0 2 |
| USB® 2.0 | Q | single side | 0 1 |
| | | double side | 0 2 |
| USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1 | | single side | 0 1 |
| | | double side | 0 2 |

IEC 63171:2021 plug-2

WR

0300 – 5000

RJ45 plug

WZ

0300 – 5000

Type A plug

WX

0300 – 3000

WW

0300 – 2000

L

mm

Please note:
Channel Length of the data protocols should not be exceeded.
USB® 2.0: 4.00 m
USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1: 2.00 m

Cable assemblies with data protocols are only available with second side connector because we test for correctness before shippment.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C

F

2

0

0

K

0

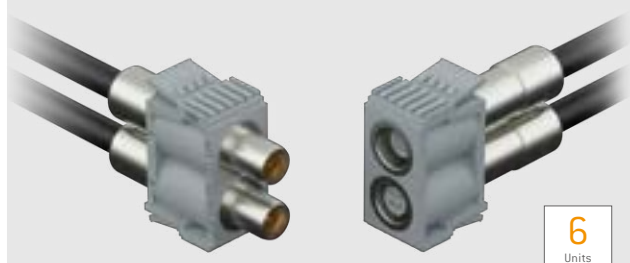
0

0

0

CABLE ASSEMBLY – SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH WITH SIGNAL CABLES

SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH/HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR

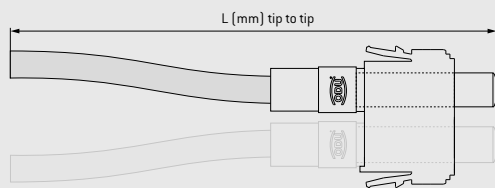


For cable specification, see page [164](#)

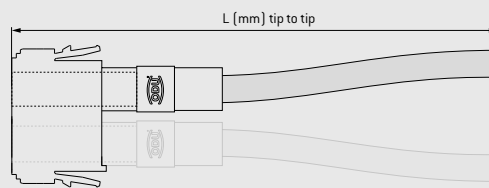
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



S [SOCKET]



| Conductors | Assembly | | PVC | PUR |
|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2 | single side | 0 1 | KZ | KQ |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 3 | single side | 0 1 | KY | KP |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 4 | single side | 0 1 | KX | KQ |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 5 | single side | 0 1 | KW | KN |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 6 | single side | 0 1 | KV | KM |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 7 | single side | 0 1 | KU | KL |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 8 | single side | 0 1 | KT | KK |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 10 | single side | 0 1 | KS | KJ |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |
| 14 | single side | 0 1 | KR | KI |
| | double side | 0 2 | | |

Wiring in accordance to:

IC-Code for PVC cables (see page [185](#))

DIN 47100 for PUR cables (see page [182](#))

Schematic illustration

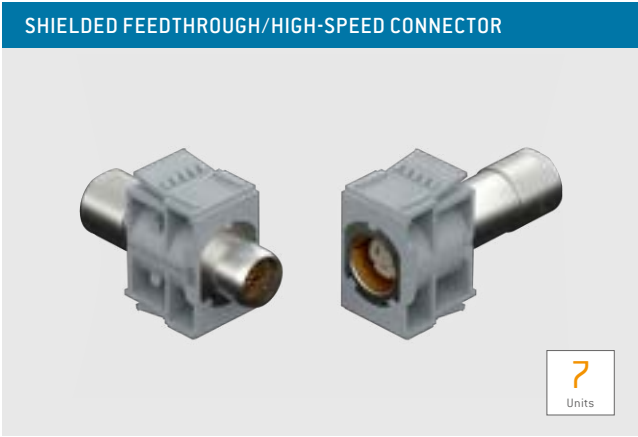
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C T F 2 0 0 K 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

MODULE FOR MULTI-POSITION SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH/HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR

Size 2 (e.g., for use in bus systems), 1 feedthrough

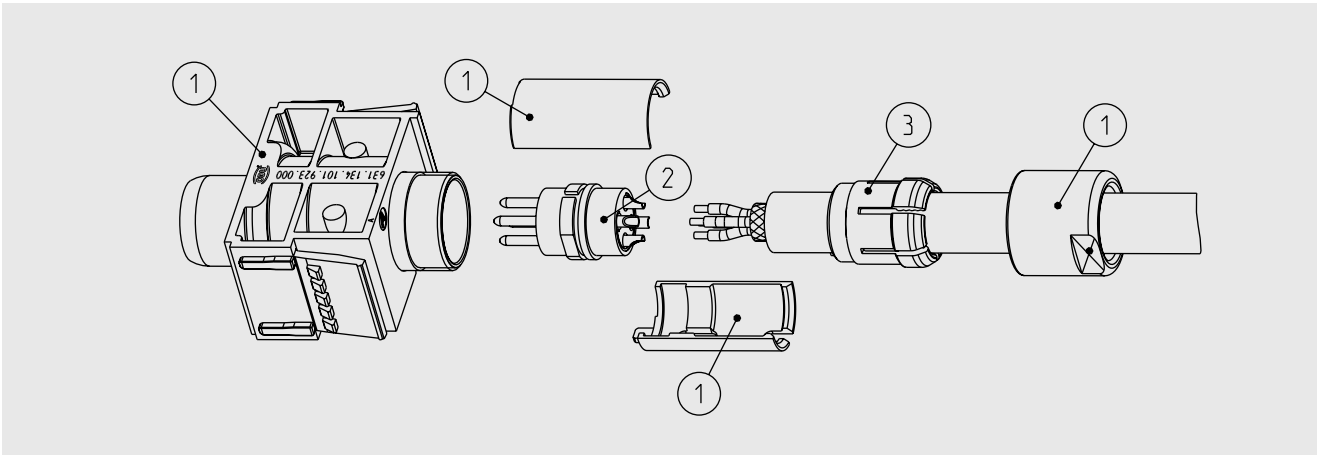


Mating cycles: min. 10,000
HDMI® up to 48 Gbit/s
DisplayPort® up to 40 Gbit/s
USB® up to 10 Gbit/s
3 to 22 contacts

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The inserts listed here for shielded feedthroughs/high-speed connectors are ideal for all common bus systems with transfer rates, e.g., Profibus®, RS485, FlexRay®, CAN-Bus, and RS232.
- Selected inserts are suitable and qualified for data rates up to 10 Gbit/s, e.g. HDMI® up to 48 Gbit/s, DisplayPort® up to 40 Gbit/s, USB® up to 10 Gbit/s

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR



ASSEMBLY SET

| Order | Base parts | Part number |
|-------|--|------------------------|
| 1 | Insulator socket incl. socket housing | 630.134.101.923.000 |
| 1 | Insulator pin incl. connector housing | 631.134.101.923.000 |
| 2 | Insert cpl. solder contacts ¹ | See next page |
| 3 | Assembly set | See table on the right |

| Cable-Ø mm | Part number |
|------------|---------------------|
| 2 to 3.2 | 752.020.188.304.032 |
| 3 to 4.2 | 752.020.188.304.042 |
| 4 to 5.2 | 752.020.188.304.052 |
| 5 to 6.2 | 752.020.188.304.062 |
| 6 to 7.2 | 752.020.188.304.072 |
| 7 to 8.2 | 752.020.188.304.082 |
| 8 to 9.2 | 752.020.188.304.092 |
| 9 to 9.9 | 752.020.188.304.099 |

¹ Insert for crimp contacts on request

CONTACT
ARRANGE-
MENTS

3 contacts

4 contacts
CAT 5

6 contacts



7 contacts

8 contacts
CAT 5, CAT 6_A

12 contacts



14 contacts

16 contacts
HDMI® 2.0

19 contacts

22 contacts
HDMI® up to 48 Gbit/s
DisplayPort® up to 40 Gbit/s
USB® up to 10 Gbit/s

| Number of contacts | Contact-Ø mm | Termination cross-section AWG | Rated voltage ¹ V | Rated surge voltage ¹ kV | Pollution degree ¹ | Nominal voltage ² V AC | Model | Category ³ | Insert cpl. ⁴ part number | Total mating force N | Total sliding force N |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 | 1.6 | 18 | — | 2.5 | — | 800 | Pin | — | 702.851.724.003.200 | 13.9 | 11.6 |
| | | | 125 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.751.724.003.200 | | |
| 4 | 1.3 | 20 | — | 2.5 | — | 650 | Pin | CAT 5 up to 100 Mbit/s | 702.844.724.004.200 | 13.1 | 10.9 |
| | | | 160 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.744.724.004.200 | | |
| 6 | 1.3 | 20 | — | 2 | — | 600 | Pin | — | 702.844.724.006.200 | 16.2 | 13.5 |
| | | | 80 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.744.724.006.200 | | |
| | | 18 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 366 | Pin | | 702.844.724.406.200 | 16.2 | 13.5 |
| | | | 32 | | | | Socket | | 702.744.724.406.200 | | |
| 7 | 1.3 | 20 | — | 2 | — | 600 | Pin | — | 702.844.724.007.200 | 17.8 | 14.8 |
| | | | 80 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.744.724.007.200 | | |
| | | 18 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 366 | Pin | | 702.844.724.407.200 | 17.8 | 14.8 |
| | | | 32 | | | | Socket | | 702.744.724.407.200 | | |
| 8 | 0.9 | 22 | — | 2 | — | 500 | Pin | CAT 6 _A | 702.849.724.008.000 | 16.2 | 13.5 |
| | | | 40 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.749.724.008.000 | | |
| 12 | 0.7 | 26 | — | 2 | — | 450 | Pin | — | 702.848.724.012.200 | 16.1 | 13.4 |
| | | | 32 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.748.724.012.200 | | |
| 14 | 0.7 | 26 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 400 | Pin | — | 702.848.724.014.200 | 17.6 | 14.7 |
| | | | 32 | | | | Socket | | 702.748.724.014.200 | | |
| 16 | 0.5 | 26 | — | 1.5 | — | 250 | Pin | HDMI 2.0 | 702.841.724.416.000 | 19.1 | 15.9 |
| | | | 32 | | 2 | | Socket | | 702.741.724.416.000 | | |
| 19 | 0.7 | 26 | 32 | 1.5 | 2 | 333 | Pin | — | 702.848.724.019.200 | 21.4 | 17.9 |
| | | | 32 | | | | Socket | | 702.748.724.019.200 | | |
| 22 | 0.5 | 22 / 28 | — | 1.2 | — | 200 | pin | HDMI® up to 48 Gbit/s DisplayPort® up to 40 Gbit/s USB® up to 10 Gbit/s | 702.841.724.022.000 | 23.7 | 19.8 |
| | | | 6.3 | | 2 | | socket | | 702.741.724.022.000 | | |


INSERT WITH ODU SPRINGTAC® (MATING CYCLES MIN. 10,000)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|----|---|---|-----|--------|-------|---------------------|------|------|
| 8 | 0.76 | 22 | — | 2 | — | 550 | pin | CAT 5 | 702.842.724.008.000 | 23.5 | 19.6 |
| | | | 40 | | 2 | | socket | | 702.742.724.008.000 | | |

¹ According to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07), see page 179 ² According to EIA-364-20F:2009 ³ Classification according to ISO/IEC 11801:2017-1:2017-11⁴ Insert for crimp version on request

CABLE ASSEMBLY FOR – SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH FOR DATA PROTOCOLS

SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH / HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR

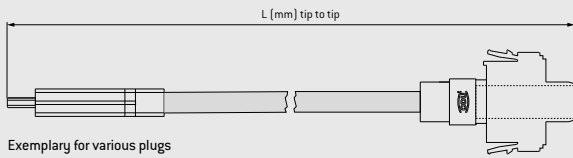


For cable see [159](#) / [160](#) / [161](#)

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

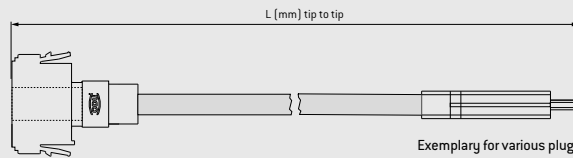
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



Exemplary for various plugs

S [SOCKET]



Exemplary for various plugs

Schematic illustration

| Data protocol | | Second side connector | | Length | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|
| Ethernet® 10 Gbit/s | R | RJ45 plug | WZ | 0300 – 5000 | mm |
| USB® 3.2 Gen 1x2 | Q | Type C plug | WV | 0300 – 1000 | |
| HDMI® 2.0 | P | HDMI® Type A plug | WU | 0300 – 2900 | |
| HDMI® 2.1 | P | HDMI® Type A plug | WT | 0300 – 2900 | |
| DisplayPort® 2.0 | O | DisplayPort® plug | WS | 0300 – 4800 | |

Please note:
Channel length of the data protocols should not be exceeded.

USB® 3.2 Gen 1x2: 2.00 m
HDMI® 2.0 / 2.1: 5.00 m
DISPLAYPORT® 2.0: 5.00 m

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C G 2 0 0 0 1 K 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Cable assemblies with data protocols are only available with second side connector because we test for correctness before shipment.

CABLE ASSEMBLY – SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH WITH SIGNAL CABLES

SHIELDED FEEDTHROUGH / HIGH-SPEED CONNECTOR



7

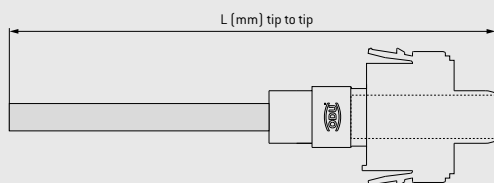
Units

For cable specification, see page [164](#)

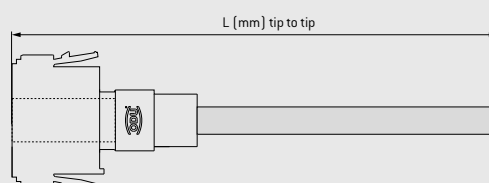
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



S [SOCKET]



Schematic illustration

| Conductors | PVC | PUR |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 3 | KI | KB |
| 4 | KH | KA |
| 6 | KG | K9 |
| 7 | KF | K8 |
| 12 | KE | K7 |
| 14 | KD | K6 |
| 19 | KC | K5 |

Wiring in accordance to:
IC-Code for PVC cables (see page [183](#))
DIN 47100 for PUR cables (see page [182](#))

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

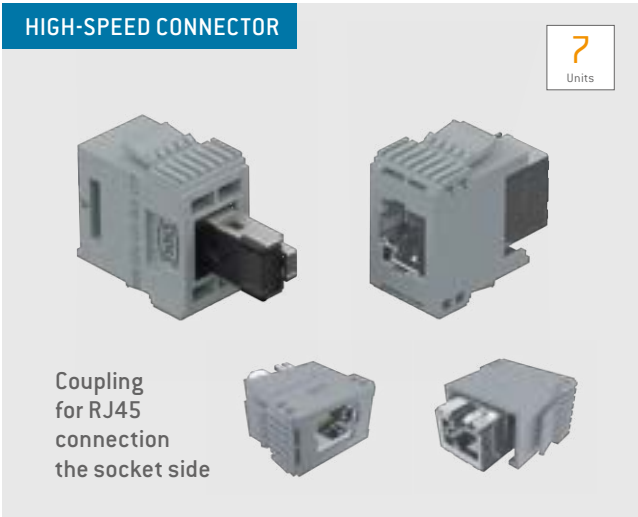
C T G 2 0 0 0 1 K 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

MODULE FOR INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET®

RJ45/10 GBIT/S

STEADYTEC® Technology



Mating cycles: min. 5,000
CAT 6, CAT 6_A
8 contacts

TECHNICAL NOTES

- Data transmission
- This module is suitable for transmitting data of CAT 6 according to ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C.2 and CAT 6_A according to ANSI/TIA-568.2-D. Suitable for the transmission of 10 Gbit/s according to IEEE 802.3an.
- 8-way RJ45 field connector and RJ45 connector insert CAT 6_A (assembly w/o special tools) for stranded and solid wire cables
- Improved vibration and shock resistance by, for example, using 4 springs at the shrouds in the RJ45 socket of the RJ45 module CAT 6_A and RJ45 coupling CAT 6_A
- Multi-port capable

| Materials | |
|-----------|----|
| Surface | Sn |

| Technical data | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Contact resistance | < 20 mΩ |
| Insulation resistance | > 500 MΩ |
| Mating cycles | min. 5,000 |
| Temperature range | −40 °C to +70 °C |

Dielectric strength

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Contact – contact | > 1,000 V, DC |
| Contact – shield | > 1,500 V, DC |
| Current-carrying capacity | 1 A |

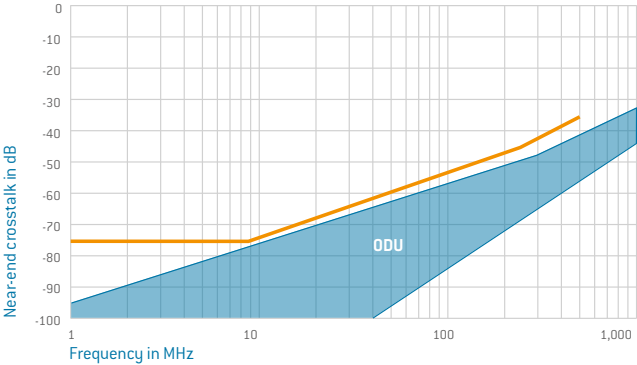
Transfer impedance

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| at 1 MHz | < 100 mΩ |
| at 10 MHz | < 200 mΩ |
| at 80 MHz | < 1,600 mΩ |

| Multi-position module | Part number |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator pin | 631.130.101.923.000 |
| Insulator socket | 630.130.101.923.001 |

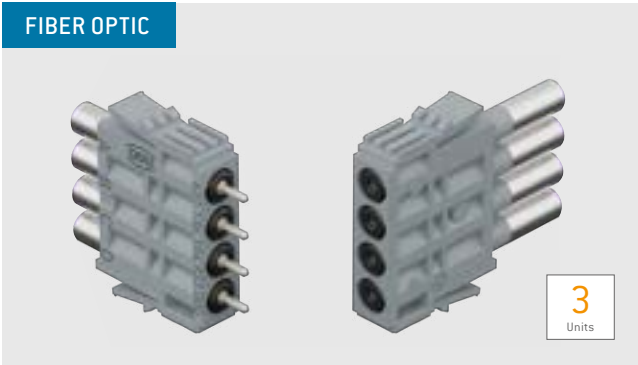
| Description | Part number | Category | Termination AWG /mm |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Coupling for RJ45 | 923.000.005.000.145 | | RJ45, 8 contacts |
| Socket insert | 923.000.005.000.146 | TIA A | 22 – 26 |
| | 923.000.005.000.147 | TIA B | |
| | 923.000.005.000.148 | Profinet® | |
| Connector insert | 923.000.005.000.149 | TIAA/TIAB/ Profinet® | 22 – 26 |

NEXT





MODULE 4 CONTACTS FOR FIBER OPTIC GOF



Physical contact
Mating cycles: min. 1,000
Polish: PC / APC

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The function dictates that contacts are spring loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.

| Materials | |
|---------------------|---|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 Glass-fiber reinforced acc. to UL 94 |
| Fiber optic contact | PARA, stainless steel, Cu alloy, ceramic |
| Type of fiber GOF | |
| Singlemode | 9 / 125 µm |
| Multimode | 50 / 125 µm |

| Description | Part number |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator pin | 631.136.104.923.000 |
| Insulator socket | 630.136.104.923.000 |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.125.001.000 |

Contacts only available as pre-assembled solution. See next page!

Technical data

Mechanical data

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Max. insertion loss | 0.5 dB |
| Temperature range | −40 °C to +85 °C |

CABLE ASSEMBLY — MODULE 4 CONTACTS

FIBER OPTIC

Technical data

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Fiber type | Multimode / singlemode |
| Fiber material | Quartz glass fiber |
| Primary coating | Acrylate |
| Jacket | Indoor: FRNC |
| Operating temperature | -25 up to +70 °C |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)

S (SOCKET)

0 1 Number of terminated Fiber Optic channels and Fiber Optic plugs 1 – 4

0 2

0 3

0 4

| Mode | Type and polish of Fiber Optic interface connector (2nd side) | Z | Y | X | W | V | U | T | S | R | Q | P | O | N | M | L |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multi | LC / PC | Z | Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | LC / PC | Z | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | LC / APC | Z | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | SC / PC | Z | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | SC / PC | Z | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | SC / APC | Z | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | ST / PC | Z | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | ST / PC | Z | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | ST / APC | Z | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | FC / PC | Z | Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | FC / PC | Z | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | FC / APC | Z | O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | E2000 / PC | Z | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | E2000 / PC | Z | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | E2000 / APC | Z | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L 000700 – 999999 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

F G C 2 0 0 A 0

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

5 0 0 Multimode

0 9 0 Singlemode

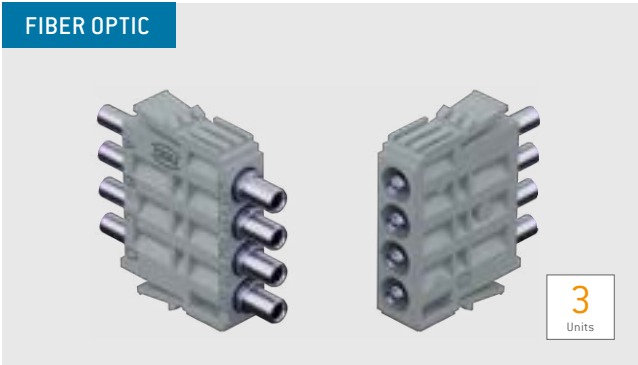
| Mode | Type and polish of Fiber Optic interface connector (2nd side) | Z | Y | X | W | V | U | T | S | R | Q | P | O | N | M | L |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multi | LC / PC | Z | Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | LC / PC | Z | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | LC / APC | Z | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | SC / PC | Z | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | SC / PC | Z | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | SC / APC | Z | U | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | ST / PC | Z | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | ST / PC | Z | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | ST / APC | Z | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | FC / PC | Z | Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | FC / PC | Z | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | FC / APC | Z | O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi | E2000 / PC | Z | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | E2000 / PC | Z | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single | E2000 / APC | Z | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L 000700 – 999999 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

F 0 P 0 1 G P

MODULE 4 CONTACTS FOR FIBER OPTIC GOF



Expanded Beam
Mating cycles: min. 10,000

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The function dictates that contacts are spring loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.

| Materials | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Fiber optic contact | Cu alloy, stainless steel, ceramic |
| Type of fiber GOF Multimode | 50 / 125 µm |

| Description | Part number |
|---|---------------------|
| Insulator pin (suitable for female contacts) | 631.137.104.923.000 |
| Insulator socket (suitable for male contacts) | 630.137.104.923.000 |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.125.001.000 |

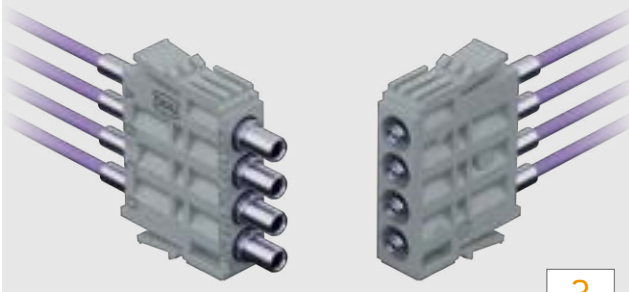
Contacts only available as pre-assembled solution. See next page!

Technical data

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Mechanical data | |
| Insert loss | ≤ 1.5 dB |
| Return loss | ≥ 32.0 dB (MM) |
| Operating temperature (depending on fiber) | −40 °C to +85 °C |

CABLE ASSEMBLY — MODULE 4 CONTACTS

FIBER OPTIC



3
Units

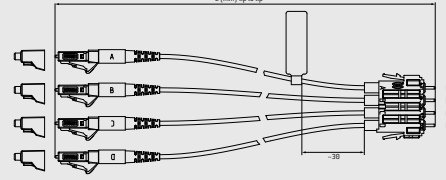
Technical data

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Fiber type | Multimode / singlemode |
| Fiber material | Quartz glass fiber |
| Primary coating | Acrylate |
| Jacket | Indoor: FRNC |
| Operating temperature | -25 up to +70 °C |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

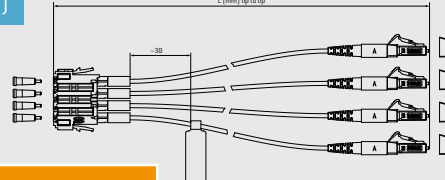
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



L (mm) tip to tip

S (SOCKET)



L (mm) tip to tip

| Pos. 12 - 13 | | Count number | Type and polish of Fiber Optic interface connector (2nd side) |
|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| ZK | Multi | LC/PC | |
| ZJ | Multi | SC/PC | |
| ZI | Multi | ST/PC | |
| ZH | Multi | FC/PC | |
| ZG | Multi | E2000/PC | |

0 1 Number of terminated Fiber Optic channels and Fiber Optic plugs 1 - 4

0 2

0 3

0 4

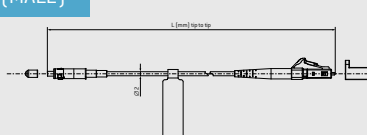
L 000700 - 999999 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

F G C 2 0 0 A 0

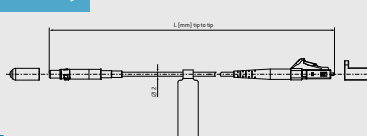
PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



L (mm) tip to tip

F (FEMALE)



L (mm) tip to tip

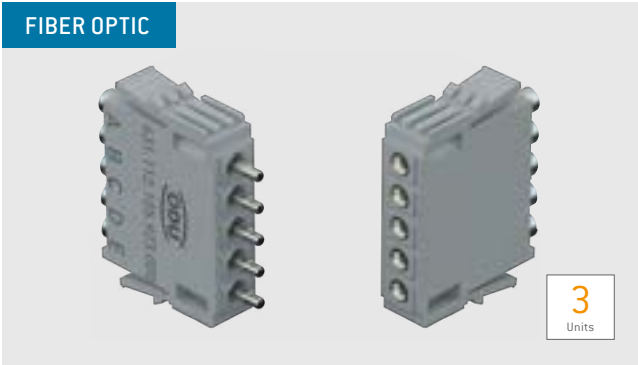
| Pos. 12 - 13 | | Count number | Type and polish of Fiber Optic interface connector (2nd side) |
|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| ZK | Multi | LC/PC | |
| ZJ | Multi | SC/PC | |
| ZI | Multi | ST/PC | |
| ZH | Multi | FC/PC | |
| ZG | Multi | E2000/PC | |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

F 0 E 5 0 0 0 1 G P

L 000700 - 999999 mm

MODULE 5 CONTACTS FOR FIBER OPTIC POF



Polymere Optical Fiber
Mating cycles: min. 10,000

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The function dictates that contacts are spring loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.

| Materials | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Fiber optic contact | Cu alloy, stainless steel |
| Type of fiber POF | 980 / 1,000 µm |

| Technical data | |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

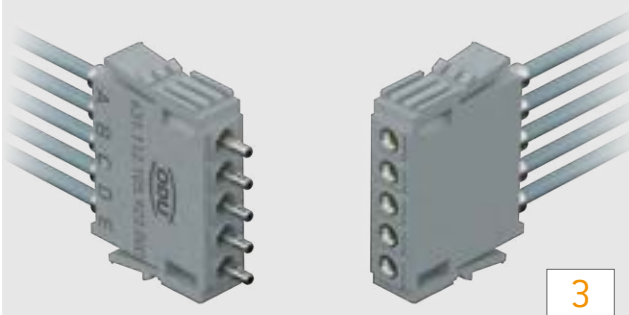
| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Mechanical data | |
| POF | 1 mm |
| Outer diameter cable | 2.2 – 2.3 mm |
| Insertion loss (typical) | ≤ 1.5 dB |
| Total mating force (average) | <17.5 N per module |
| Operating temperature (depending on fiber) | |
| Standard fiber | –40 °C to +85 °C |
| Mating cycles | min. 10,000 |

| Technical data | Part number |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.112.105.923.000 |

| Description | Part number |
|--|---------------------|
| Pin contact 980 / 1,000 µm | 196.503.002.204.000 |
| Socket contact 980 / 1,000 µm | 196.503.001.204.000 |
| Processing set (Multi-purpose and crimping tool) | 080.000.048.000.000 |
| Cutting / stripping universal pliers | 080.000.048.100.000 |
| Crimping tool | 080.000.048.200.000 |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.200.003.000 |

CABLE ASSEMBLY MODULE 5 CONTACTS

FIBER OPTIC



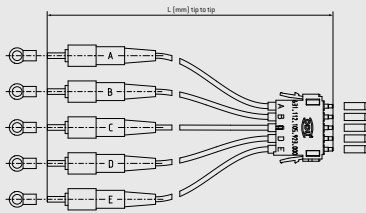
3
Units

| Technical data | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Fiber type | Multimode |
| Fiber material | PMMA core and fluoropolymer cladding |
| Jacket | Indoor: PVC |
| Operating temperature | -40 up to +80 °C (up to +85 °C at max. 1,000 h operating time) |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

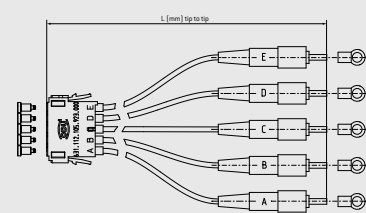
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



0 1 Number of terminated
0 2 Fiber Optic channels and
0 3 Fiber Optic plugs 1 – 5
0 4
0 5

S (SOCKET)



| Mode | | Type and polish of Fiber Optic interface connector (2nd side) |
|------|---|---|
| Z | Z | Multimode ST / PC |
| Z | E | Multimode FSMA / PC |


L 000700 – 999999 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

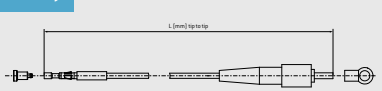
F G C 2 0 0 A 0

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



| Mode | | Type and polish of Fiber Optic interface connector (2nd side) |
|------|---|---|
| Z | E | Multimode ST / PC |
| Z | F | Multimode FSMA / PC |

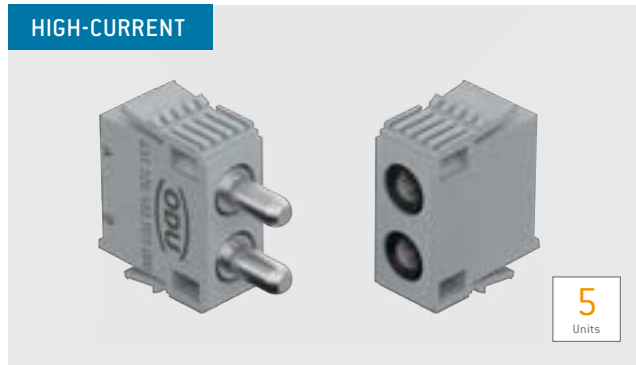
L 000700 – 999999 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C 0 P 9 8 0 0 1 G P

MODULE 2 CONTACTS

ODU LAMTAC® (contact with lamella technology)



Contact diameter: 5 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 108 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page [186](#)).
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact body | Cu alloy |
| Contact lamella | CuBe alloy |
| Contact finishing | Silver-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07]²

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 400 V | 160 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 4,000 V | 3,000 V |
| Clearance distance | 3.1 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 3.1 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 975 V |
| Test voltage | 2,925 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 [VDE 0411-1:2020-03]³

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 611 V 485 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 3 |
| Test voltage | 2,251 V AC |

| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator | 631.120.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.202.946.000 |

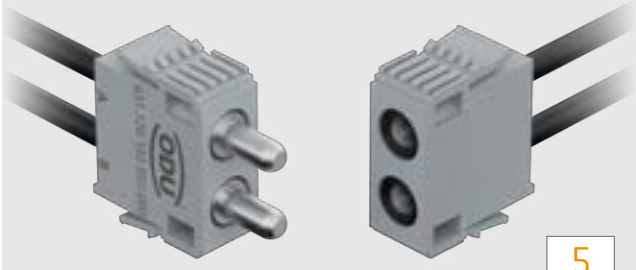
| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ⁵ mm² | Nominal current ⁶ | | Max. continuous current ¹ Single contact A | Contact resistance mΩ |
|----------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | | |
| Pin contact | 185.484.000.201.000 | 10 | 56 | 56 | 90 | 0.2 |
| Socket contact | 178.879.100.201.000 | | | | | |
| Pin contact | 185.485.000.201.000 | 16 | 68 | 68 | 108 | 0.2 |
| Socket contact | 178.880.100.201.000 | | | | | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.680.001.000 | | | | | |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07] see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#)

⁵ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 [VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5] ⁶ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS

HIGH-CURRENT



5
Units


Technical data wires 10 / 16 mm² / AWG 8 / 6, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1015) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 2,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1015) |
| Operating voltage | 600 V (UL-Style 1015) |

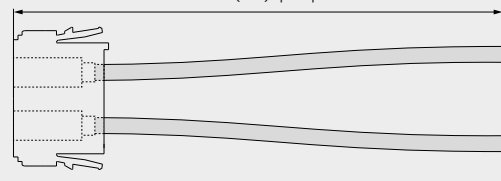
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



S (SOCKET)



| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| Standard | 10 mm ² | Black wire, inkjet marked (A and B) | ZP |
| | 16 mm ² | | ZQ |
| DC-Power | 10 mm ² | Black and Red wire | ZR |
| | 16 mm ² | | ZS |

Number of conductors. Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L 0300 – 5000 mm

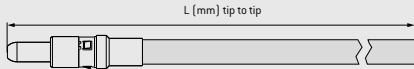
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C C E 2 0 0 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

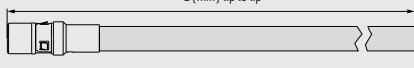
Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|-------|------|--------------|
| 08 | | Single wire PVC 10 mm ² / AWG 8 , csee page 163 | | | |
| | | Black and Red | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Pin | 185.484.000.201.000 | PT | PS | PR | PQ |
| Socket | 178.879.100.201.000 | PP | PQ | PN | PM |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---|-------|------|--------------|
| 06 | | Single wire PVC 16 mm ² / AWG 6 , see page 163 | | | |
| | | Black and Red | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Socket | 185.485.000.201.000 | PL | PK | PJ | PI |
| Pin long | 178.880.100.201.000 | PH | PQ | PF | PE |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

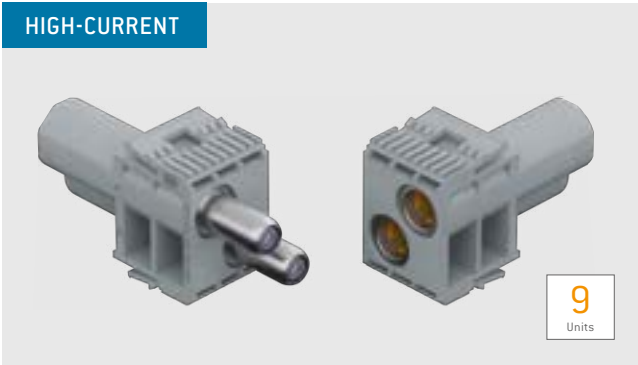
C E N A 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 2 CONTACTS

ODU LAMTAC® (contact with lamella technology)



Contact diameter: 8 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 154 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page [186](#)).
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact body | Cu alloy |
| Contact lamella | CuBe alloy |
| Contact finishing | silver-plated |

| Technical data | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 400 V | 160 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 3,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 2.3 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 2.4 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 700 V |
| Test voltage | 2,100 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 537 V | 428 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 1,844 V AC | |


| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator socket | 630.114.102.923.000 |
| Insulator pin | 631.114.102.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.203.946.000 |

| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ⁵ mm² | Nominal current ⁶ | | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance mΩ |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | Single contact A | |
| Pin contact | 181.875.100.200.001 | 16 | 90 | 85 | 133 | 0.2 |
| Socket contact | 178.875.100.201.001 | | | | | |
| Pin contact | 181.874.100.200.001 | 25 | 105 | 100 | 154 | 0.2 |
| Socket contact | 178.874.100.201.001 | | | | | |
| Assembly tool | 598.054.004.000.000 | | | | | |
| Torx bit TX10 Assembly tool | 598.054.104.000.000 | | | | | |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5) ⁶ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS

HIGH-CURRENT



9
Units


Technical data wires 16 / 25 mm² / AWG 6 / 4 , see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1015) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 2,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1015) |
| Operating voltage | 600 V (UL-Style 1015) |

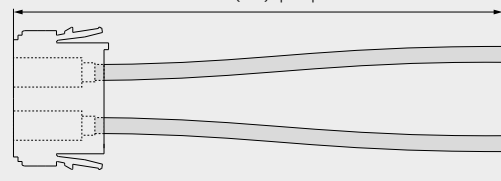
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



S (SOCKET)



Number of conductors

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| 0 | 1 | 16 mm ² | Black wire, inkjet marked (A and B) | Z0 | Wires are terminated in alphabetical order. |
| 0 | 2 | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 25 mm ² | | | |
| 0 | 2 | | | | |

L 0300 – 5000 mm

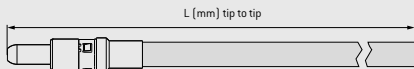
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C C I 2 0 0 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

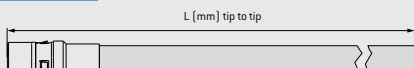
Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|---|-------|------|--------------|
| | | Single wire PVC 16 mm ² / AWG 6 , see page 163 | | | |
| | | Black | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Pin | 181.875.100.200.000 | PD | PC | PB | PA |
| Socket | 178.875.100.201.000 | P9 | P8 | P7 | P6 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|---|-------|------|--------------|
| | | Single wire PVC 25 mm ² / AWG 4 , see page 163 | | | |
| | | Black | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Pin | 181.874.100.200.000 | P5 | P4 | P3 | P2 |
| Socket | 178.874.100.201.000 | P1 | P0 | OZ | OY |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E O A 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 1 CONTACT

ODU LAMTAC® (contact with lamella technology)



Contact diameter: 12 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity¹: 225 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 [see page 186].
- For crimp information, see from page 168

| Materials | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact body | Cu alloy |
| Contact lamella | CuBe alloy |
| Contact finishing | Silver-plated |

Technical data

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)⁶

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 2,500 V | 1,000 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 10,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 13.5 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 13.5 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 850 V |
| Test voltage | 2,550 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 2,700 V | 1,071 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 6,388 V AC | |

| Module 1 contact | Part number |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator socket | 630.115.101.923.000 |
| Insulator pin | 631.115.101.923.000 |


| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ² mm ² | Nominal current ⁵ Single contact A | Max. continuous current ¹ Single contact A | Contact resistance mΩ | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Pin contact | on request | 10 | 71 | 106 | 0.1 | |
| Socket contact | | | | | | |
| Pin contact | | 16 | 96 | 144 | | |
| Socket contact | | | | | | |
| Pin contact | 181.944.100.200.001 | 25 | 115 | 167 | | |
| Socket contact | 178.948.100.201.001 | | | | | |
| Pin contact | 181.945.100.200.001 | 35 | 135 | 195 | | |
| Socket contact | 178.953.100.201.001 | | | | | |
| Pin contact | 181.943.100.200.001 | 50 | 155 | 225 | | |
| Socket contact | 178.943.100.201.001 | | | | | |
| Assembly tool | 598.054.006.000.000 | | | | | |
| Torx bit TX20 Assembly tool | 598.054.105.000.000 | | | | | |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page 188 ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page 179 ³ See page 182 ⁴ See page 185

⁵ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5) ⁶ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 1 CONTACT

HIGH-CURRENT



8
Units

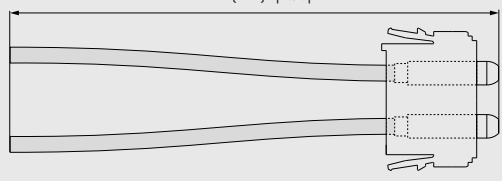
Technical data wires 25 / 35 / 50 mm² / AWG 4 / 2 / 1, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1015/1569) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 2000 V/AC for 25 mm ² / AWG4 2500 V/AC for 35 / 50mm ² / AWG2 / 1 (UL-Style 1015) |
| Operating voltage | 600 V (UL-Style 1015) |

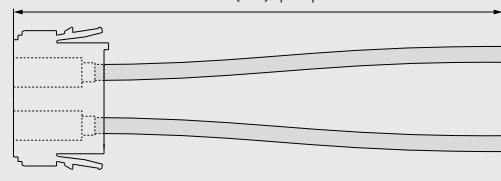
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)



S (SOCKET)



| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| 25 mm ² | Black wire, without marking | ZM |
| 35 mm ² | | ZL |
| 50 mm ² | | ZK |

L 0300 – 5000 mm

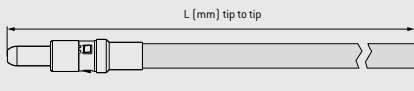
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C C H 2 0 0 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

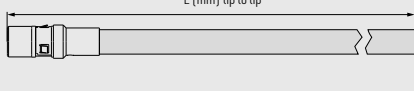
Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)



F (FEMALE)



| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 04 | Single wire PVC 25 mm ² / AWG 4, see page 163 | Black | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Pin | 181.944.100.200.001 | OX | OW | OV | OU |
| Socket | 178.948.100.201.001 | OT | OS | OR | OQ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 02 | Single wire PVC 35 mm ² / AWG 2, see page 163 | Black | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Pin | 181.945.100.200.001 | OP | OO | ON | OM |
| Socket | 178.953.100.201.001 | OL | OK | OJ | OI |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-------|------|--------------|
| 01 | Single wire PVC 50 mm ² / AWG 1, see page 163 | Black | Brown | Blue | Green-Yellow |
| Pin | 181.943.100.200.001 | OH | – | – | OG |
| Socket | 178.943.100.201.001 | OF | – | – | OE |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E Q A 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Schematic illustration

MODULE 3 CONTACTS

HIGH-CURRENT



4

Units

Contact diameter: 3.5 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Current-carrying capacity⁶: 58 A

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts or fully equipped modules. For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page [186](#)).
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Materials | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| Module 3 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator socket | 630.113.103.923.000 |
| Insulator pin | 631.113.103.923.000 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.201.946.000 |

| Technical data | | |
|--|----------|---------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 2,500 V | 1,000 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 10,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 16.3 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 16.3 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Operating voltage | 3,750 V |
| Test voltage | 11,250 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 3,260 V 1,276 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 3 |
| Test voltage | 7,514 V AC |

| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ⁵ mm² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁶ | | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance mΩ |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | Single contact A | |
| Pin contact short | 185.463.000.270.000 | 2.5 | 14 | 25 | 21 | 37 | 0.4 |
| Pin contact long | 185.462.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 177.060.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin contact short | 185.461.000.270.000 | 4 | 12 | 39 | 30 | 58 | 0.4 |
| Pin contact long | 185.460.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 177.059.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin contact short | 185.443.000.270.000 | 6 | 10 | 39 | 30 | 58 | 0.4 |
| Pin contact long | 185.442.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 177.058.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.350.001.000 | | | | | | |

For Push-Lock only with max. 2,5 mm² possible, if PE grounding is needed.

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#)

⁵ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5) ⁶ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 3 CONTACTS



HIGH-CURRENT

4
Units

Technical data wires 2,5 / 6mm² / AWG10 / 14, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1015 / 1569) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 2000 V/AC for 6 mm ² / AWG10 (UL-Style 1015) 3000 V/AC for 2.5 mm ² / AWG14 (UL-Style 1569) |
| Operating voltage | 600 V for 6 mm ² / AWG10 (UL-Style 1015) 300 V for 2.5 mm ² / AWG14 (UL-Style 1569) |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P (PIN)

S (SOCKET)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| 0 | 1 | Number of conductors 1 – 3, acc. to IC color code. Cross section 6.0 mm ² / AWG 10. | ZU |
| 0 | 2 | Mixed configuration 2 x short pin, (Black, Blue), 1x long pin (Green-Yellow) Cross section 2.5 mm ² / AWG 14 | ZT |
| 0 | 3 | | |

Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C B D 2 0 0 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

| 10 Single wire PVC 6 mm ² / AWG 10, see page 163 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--------------|
| | Black | Brown | Blue | Gray | White | Green-Yellow |
| Pin short | 185.443.000.270.000 | R8 | R7 | R6 | R5 | R4 |
| Pin long | 185.442.000.270.000 | R2 | R1 | R0 | QZ | QX |
| Socket | 177.058.000.270.000 | QW | QV | QU | QT | QS |

| 14 Single wire PVC 2.5 mm ² / AWG 14, see page 163 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|--------------|
| | Black | Brown | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Blue | Violet | Gray | White | Green-Yellow |
| Pin short | 185.463.000.270.000 | Q0 | QP | Q0 | QN | QM | QL | QK | QJ | QI | QH |
| Pin long | 185.462.000.270.000 | QF | QE | QD | QC | QB | QA | Q9 | Q8 | Q7 | Q6 |
| Socket | 177.060.000.270.000 | Q4 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q0 | PZ | PY | PX | PW | PU |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

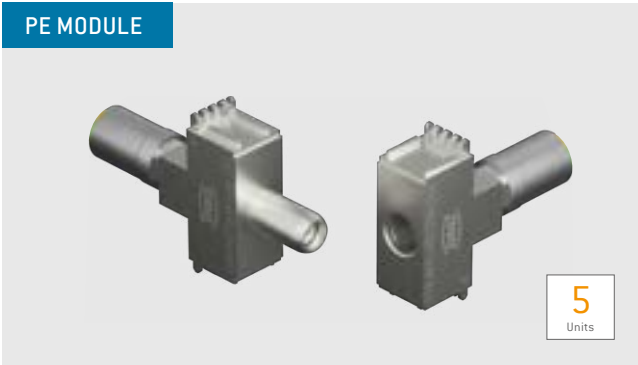
C E M A 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 1 CONTACT

Flexible protective grounding for all conductive housings and docking frame versions



Contact diameter: 8 mm
Mating cycles¹: min. 10,000
Conductor cross-section: 10/16/25/35 mm²

TECHNICAL NOTES


- The module can be freely positioned in any frame and allows contacting to the frame and conductive housing.
- Novel torx cone connection for optimized power transmission
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ¹ mm ² | Nominal current ² Single contact A | Impulse current kA | Contact resistance Ω |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| PE module/Pin | 181.870.400.204.000 | 35 | 135 | > 20 | < 0.1 |
| PE module/Socket | 178.870.400.204.000 | | | | |
| PE module/Pin | 181.869.400.204.000 | 25 | 125 | > 20 | < 0.1 |
| PE module/Socket | 178.869.400.204.000 | | | | |
| PE module/Pin | 181.866.400.204.000 | 16 | 90 | > 20 | < 0.1 |
| PE module/Socket | 178.866.400.204.000 | | | | |
| PE module/Pin | 181.872.400.204.000 | 10 | 65 | > 20 | < 0.1 |
| PE module/Socket | 178.872.400.204.000 | | | | |
| Assembly tool | 598.054.002.000.000 | | | | |
| Bit torx TX 10 assembly tool | 598.054.104.000.000 | | | | |

¹ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; class5).
² Determined acc. to IEC 60512-5-1:2002 at a temperature increase of 45 K.

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 1 CONTACT

PE MODULE



5
Units

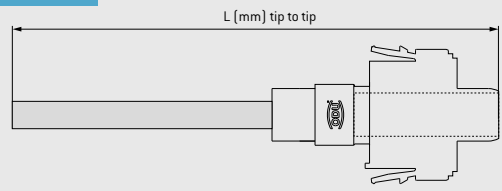
Technical data wires, see page 163

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC +105 °C (UL-Style 1015) |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 2,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1015) |
| Operating voltage | 600 V (UL-Style 1015) |

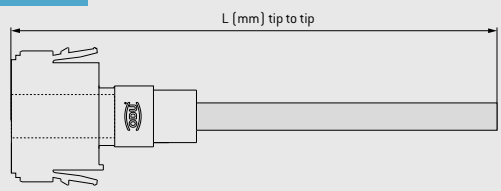
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



S [SOCKET]



| Cross section | Color | |
|--------------------|----------------|----|
| 10 mm ² | Green / Yellow | ZJ |
| 16 mm ² | | ZI |
| 25 mm ² | | ZH |
| 35 mm ² | | ZG |

L 0300 – 5000 mm

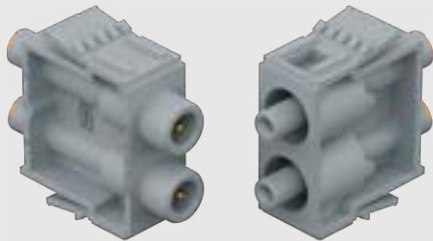
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| C | | D | E | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | A | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|

Schematic illustration

MODULE 2 CONTACTS

HIGH-VOLTAGE



5
Units

Contact diameter: 1.3 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Operating voltage: 4,000 V

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts.
For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page [188](#)).
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

| MATERIALS | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

| TECHNICAL DATA | | |
|--|----------|---------|
| Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) ² | | |
| Operating voltage | 4,000 V | 1,600 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 12,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 15.5 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 20.6 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 3,300 V |
| Test voltage | 9,900 V |

Voltage data according to IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit (CAT.2) | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V | |
| Operating voltage | 4,000 V | 1,600 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Test voltage | 7,198 V AC | |

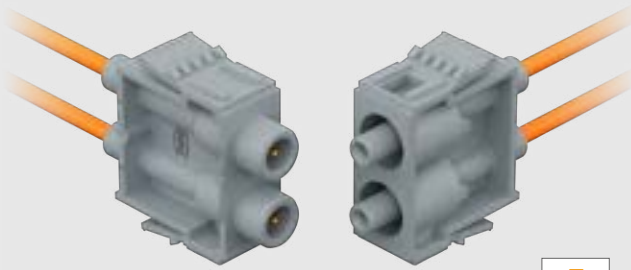
| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator socket | 630.160.102.923.000 |
| Insulator pin | 631.160.102.923.000 |

| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ⁵ mm ² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁶ | | Max. continuous current ⁴ | Contact resistance mΩ |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | Single contact A | |
| Pin contact short | 185.432.000.270.000 | 0.5 – 1.00 | 18 – 20 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 19.5 | 1.8 |
| Pin contact long | 185.424.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 175.535.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin contact short | 185.714.000.270.000 | 0.14 – 0.38 | 22 – 26 | 9.5 | 7 | 12 | 1.8 |
| Pin contact long | 185.713.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 175.442.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Removal tool | 087.7CC.130.004.000 | | | | | | |

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5) ⁶ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 2 CONTACTS

HIGH-VOLTAGE



5
Units

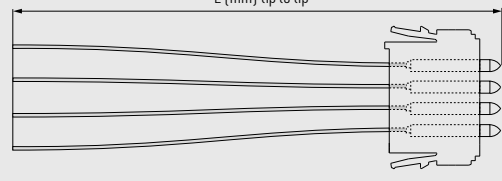
Technical data wires 1.00 mm² / AWG 18, see page 165

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor | SPC – silver plated copper |
| Insulation | Fp-FEP |
| Temperature range | –40 up to +200 °C |
| Test voltage | 13,100 V / AC |
| Operating voltage | 5,800 V |

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

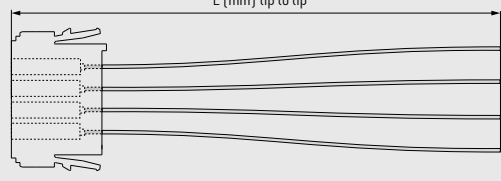
PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



L (mm) tip to tip

S [SOCKET]



L (mm) tip to tip

Number of conductors 1 – 2
Wire color Orange, inkjet marked (A and B).
Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

Wires are terminated in alphabetical order.

L 0300 – 5000 mm

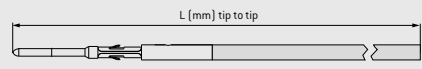
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E E 2 0 0 A 0 Z F 0 0

Schematic illustration

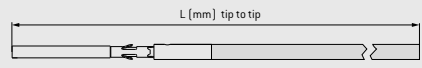
PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M [MALE]



L (mm) tip to tip

F [FEMALE]



L (mm) tip to tip

Single wire Fp – FEP 1.00 mm² / AWG 18, see page 165

| | | |
|--------|---------------------|--------|
| Pin | 185.432.000.270.000 | Orange |
| Socket | 175.535.000.270.000 | ML |
| | | MK |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

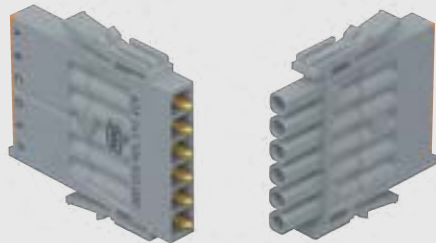
C E H A 1 8 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 6 CONTACTS

HIGH-VOLTAGE



Contact diameter: 1.3 mm
Mating cycles: min. 10,000
Operating voltage: 1,500 V

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts.
For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page [188](#)).
- For crimp information, see from page [168](#)

MATERIALS

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact / insulator | Cu alloy |
| Contact finishing | Gold-plated |

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage data according to IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)²

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Operating voltage | 1,500 V | 600 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 | 3 |
| Rated surge voltage | 6,000 V | |
| Clearance distance | 7.8 mm | |
| Creepage distance | 7.8 mm | |

Voltage data according to MIL⁴

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Operating voltage | 2,000 V |
| Test voltage | 6,000 V |

Voltage data according to standard

IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)³

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Supply voltage from grid supply circuit [CAT.2] | 150 V < U _{rms} ≤ 300 V |
| Operating voltage | 1,500 V 600 V |
| Pollution degree | 2 3 |
| Test voltage | 2,602 V AC |

Module 2 contacts

| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator socket | 630.161.106.922.000 |
| Insulator pin ³ | 631.161.106.922.000 |

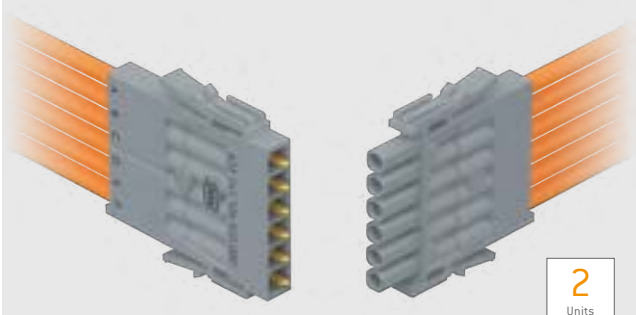
| Description | Part number | Conductor cross-section ⁵ mm ² | Termination AWG | Nominal current ⁶ | | Max. continuous current ¹ | Contact resistance Ω |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Single contact A | Module fully equipped A | Single contact A | |
| Pin contact short | 185.432.000.270.000 | 0.5 – 1.00 | 18 – 20 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 19.5 | 1.8 |
| Pin contact long | 185.424.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 175.535.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Pin contact short | 185.714.000.270.000 | 0.14 – 0.38 | 22 – 26 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 1.8 |
| Pin contact long | 185.713.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Socket contact | 175.442.000.270.000 | | | | | | |
| Removal tool | 082.7CC.130.004.000 | | | | | | |

Touch protection on the socket side: 2.8 mm distance to the test finger (according to UL 1977:2022 and DIN EN 61010-1:2020)

¹ For a definition of max. continuous current, see page [188](#) ² IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) see page [179](#) ³ See page [182](#) ⁴ See page [185](#) ⁵ Fine wire acc. to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5) ⁶ Determined according to IEC 60512-5-2:2002 at increased temperature 45 K

CABLE ASSEMBLY – MODULE 6 CONTACTS

HIGH-VOLTAGE



2
Units

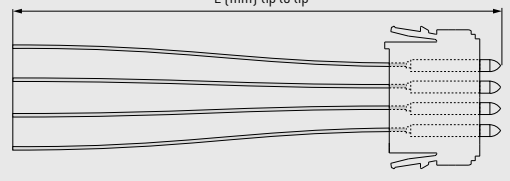
Technical data wires 1.00 mm² / AWG 18, see page 165

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper |
| Insulation | PVC |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 5,000 V / AC |
| Operating voltage | 1,500 V |

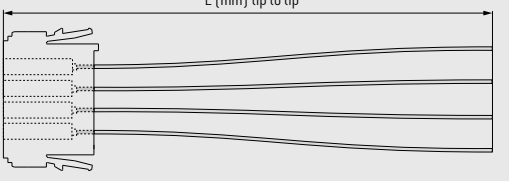
The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]



S [SOCKET]



| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 4 |
| 0 | 5 |
| 0 | 6 |

Number of conductors 1 – 6
Wire color Orange,
inkjet marked (A to F).
Wires are terminated in
alphabetical order.

L 0300 – 5000 mm

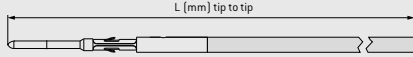
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E B 2 0 0 A 0 Z E 0 0

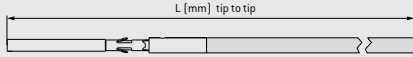
Schematic illustration

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M [MALE]



F [FEMALE]



Single wire Fp – FEP 1.00 mm² / AWG 18, see page 165

| | |
|--------|---------------------|
| | Orange |
| Pin | 185.424.000.270.000 |
| Socket | 175.535.000.270.000 |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C E H A 1 8 0 1 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

COMBINATION MODULE FOR HIGH-SPEED DATA TECHNOLOGY AND COMPRESSED AIR

Size 1



Mating cycles¹: min. 10,000
CAT 5, USB® 2.0, USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1,
FireWire®, Ethernet, SPE
12 bar or 0 – 4 GHz

TECHNICAL NOTES

- Note for high-speed module, see pages [122 – 130](#)

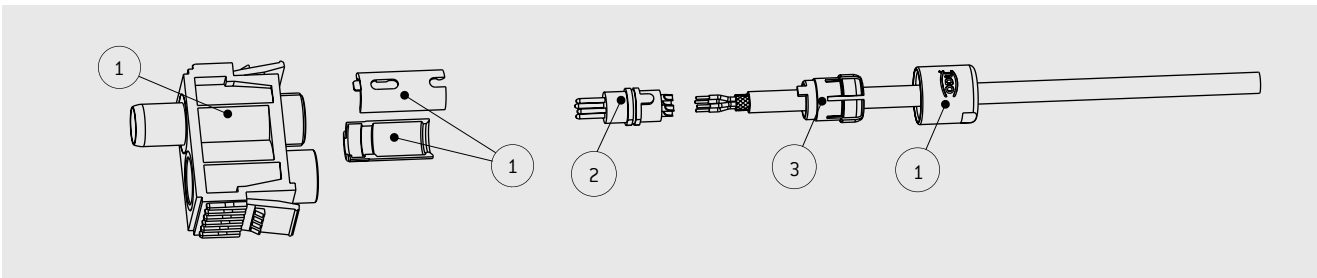
COMBINATION MODULE FOR HIGH-SPEED AND COMPRESSED AIR

- The function dictates that contacts are spring loaded in the mated state. The frame must maintain this spring load with a holding device.
- Vacuum modules and further termination types on request
- No O₂ model²
- Termination accessories, see page [121](#)

COMBINATION MODULE CAN BE EASILY INTERCHANGEABLE

- Can be retrofitted with 50 Ω coax contact, see pages [108 – 109](#)
- Can be retrofitted with 75 Ω coax contact, see pages [112 – 113](#)
- Can be retrofitted with compressed air, see pages [114 – 115](#)

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR COMBINATION MODULE FOR HIGH-SPEED AND COAX / COMPRESSED AIR

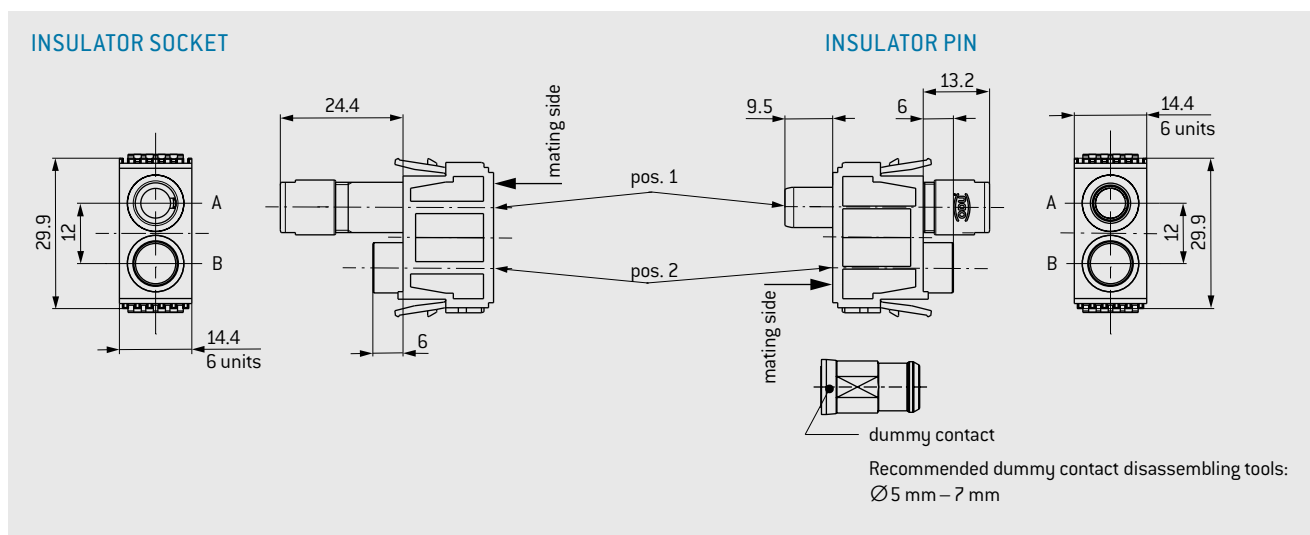


ASSEMBLY SET

| Order | Base parts | Part number |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Insulator incl. housing | See next page |
| 2 | Insert for shielded feedthrough cpl. solder contacts ³ | See pages 122 – 130 |
| 3 | Assembly set | See table on the right |

| Cable-Ø mm | Part number |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1.5 to 2.1 | 751.020.188.304.022 |
| 2 to 3.2 | 751.020.188.304.032 |
| 3 to 4.2 | 751.020.188.304.042 |
| 4 to 5.2 | 751.020.188.304.052 |
| 5 to 6.2 | 751.020.188.304.062 |
| 6 to 7.2 | 751.020.188.304.072 |
| 7 to 7.7 | 751.020.188.304.077 |

¹The stated mating cycles for compressed air module are possible via regular maintainece intervals ² Not suitable for mixtures with over 25% oxygen content or explosive gases. ³Insert for crimp contacts on request



| Description | Part number |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Socket side | 630.131.102.923.001 |
| Pin side | 631.131.102.923.001 |
| Dummy contact | 021.341.204.946.000 |

For useable 50 Ω coax contacts see page [108](#)

For useable 75 Ω coac contacts see page [112](#)

For useable compressed air contacts see page [114](#)

CABLE ASSEMBLY – COMBINATION MODULE FOR HIGH-SPEED DATA TECHNOLOGY AND COMPRESSED AIR



For cable specification please see page 158 / 161

The combined technical specification of the cable harness is determined by the inferior individual technical values of the modules and raw cable.

PRE-ASSEMBLED MODULES

P [PIN]

S [SOCKET]

| Number of conductors | PUR | PVC |
|----------------------|-----|-----|
| 2 | UZ | UJ |
| 3 | UY | UI |
| 4 | UX | UH |
| 5 | UV | UG |
| 6 | UU | UF |
| 7 | UT | UE |
| 8 | US | UD |
| 10 | U0 | UB |
| 14 | UK | U9 |

| Data protocol | Second side connector | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| | RJ 45 plug | USB® 2.0 | USB® A plug |
| CAT® 5e up to 1Gbit | UQ | — | — |
| USB® 2.0 | — | UW | — |
| USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1 | — | — | UM |

Cable harness is only with shielded feed-through. Compressed air or coax harness need to be ordered separately. See next page!

Wiring in accordance to:
IC-Code for PVC cables (see page 183)
DIN 47100 for PUR cables (see page 182)

L 0300 – 5000 mm

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C W F 2 0 0 0 1 K 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PRE-ASSEMBLED CONTACTS

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

L (mm) tip to tip

Please enter RG type in position 5 – 7

| | | 2nd side connector | Single contact 50 Ω, Coax cable | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | 178 | 196 | 174 | 188 | 316 | 058 | 223 | RG type |
| Pin | 122.132.001.270.000 | SMA | NT | NS | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 122.132.003.270.000 | BNC | NR | NQ | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 122.132.007.270.000 | SMA | — | — | NP | NQ | NN | — | — | |
| | 122.132.013.270.000 | BNC | — | — | NM | NL | NK | — | — | |
| Socket | 122.132.002.270.000 | SMA | — | — | — | — | — | NJ | — | |
| | 122.132.004.270.000 | BNC | — | — | — | — | — | NI | — | |
| | 122.132.008.270.000 | SMA | NF | NE | — | — | — | — | NH | |
| | 122.132.014.270.000 | BNC | ND | NC | — | — | — | — | NG | |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C C A 0 1 A C 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

L (mm) tip to tip

Please enter RG type in position 5 – 7

| | | Second side connector | Single contact 75 Ω, Coax cable | | | |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| | | | 179 | 187 | 059 | RG type |
| Pin | 122.131.003.270.000 | BNC | N1 | N0 | — | |
| | 122.131.009.270.000 | BNC | — | — | MZ | |
| Socket | 122.131.004.270.000 | BNC | MY | MX | — | |
| | 122.131.010.270.000 | BNC | — | — | MW | |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C C B 0 1 A C 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

M (MALE)

F (FEMALE)

L (mm) tip to tip

Pneumatic valves and fluid couplings

| Hose type | Push-in fitting | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | Push-in fitting | Push-in fitting L-connection |
| Polyamid Blue | MV | MT |
| Polyurethane Black | MU | MS |

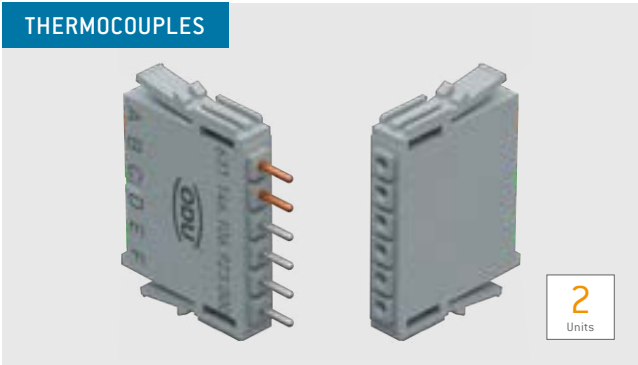
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

C M A 0 6 0 0 1 T 0 0 0

L 0300 – 5000 mm

Schematic illustration

MODULE 6 CONTACTS FOR 3 THERMOCOUPLES



Contact diameter: 1.0 mm
Mating cycles: min. 5,000
Thermocouple types: Type K and Type T

TECHNICAL NOTES

- The current load information is valid for single contacts.
For use in connector systems, the load should be reduced according to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 (see page 188).
- For crimp information, see from page 168

| MATERIALS | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulator | Thermoplastic acc. to UL 94 |
| Contact type K | Ni-Cr (+) / Ni (-) |
| Contact type T | Cu (+) / Cu-Ni (-) |

| TECHNICAL DATA | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Typical temp. range (Type K) | -200° C to 1,250° C |
| Typical temp. range (Type T) | -250° C to 350° C |

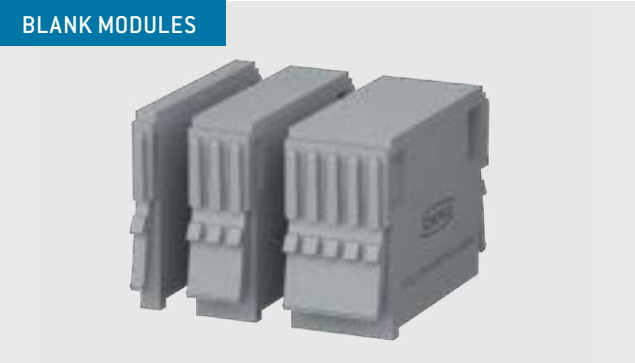
| Module 2 contacts | Part number |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Insulator socket | 630.146.106.923.000 |
| Insulator pin | 631.146.106.923.000 |

| Description | Type | Part number | Conductor cross-section mm² | Termination AWG | Farbcode | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | Contact | ANSI¹ | IEC |
| Pin contact Ni-Cr (+) | K Temperature range: -200 °C to 1,250 °C | 186.050.000.905.000 | 0.22 – 0.5 | 20 – 24 | Green | Yellow | Green |
| Pin contact Ni (-) | | 186.051.000.905.000 | | | White | Red | White |
| Socket contact Ni-Cr (+) | | 176.050.000.905.000 | | | Green | Yellow | Green |
| Socket contact Ni (-) | | 176.051.000.905.000 | | | White | Red | White |
| Pin contact Cu (+) | T Temperature range: -250 °C to 350 °C | 186.052.000.905.000 | 0.22 – 0.5 | 20 – 24 | Red | Blue | Brown |
| Pin contact Cu-Ni (-) | | 186.053.000.905.000 | | | Yellow | Red | White |
| Socket contact Cu (+) | | 176.052.000.905.000 | | | Red | Blue | Brown |
| Socket contact Cu-Ni (-) | | 176.053.000.905.000 | | | Yellow | Red | White |
| Insert & removal tool | | 087.170.999.000.000 | | | | | |

¹ Acc. to EN 60584-1:2013

BLANK MODULES

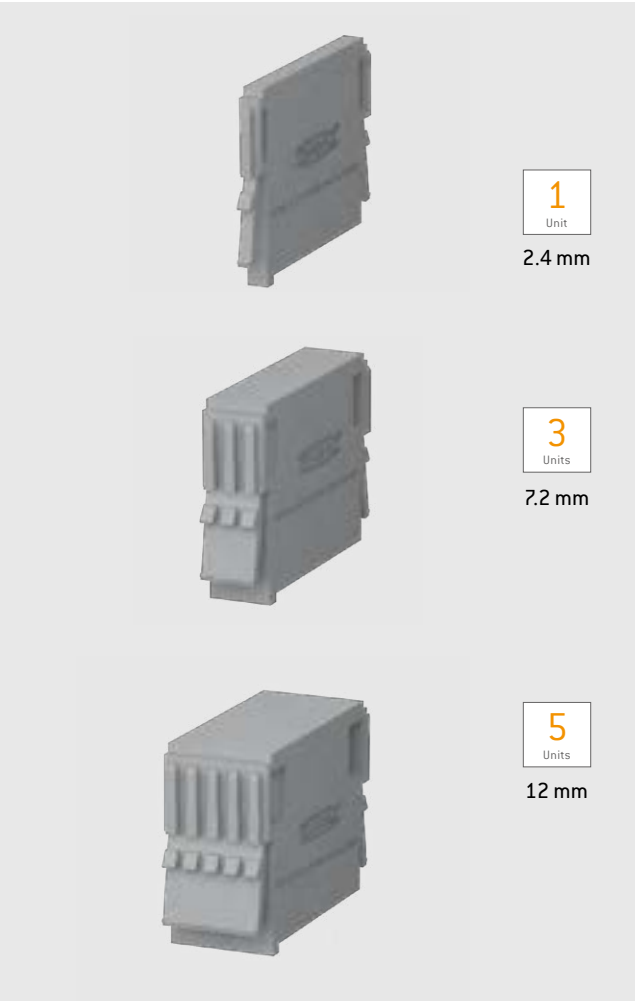
BLANK MODULES



Used to fill incomplete frames.
The frames must be fully equipped with insulators or blank modules.

TECHNICAL DATA

Insulator thermoplastic acc. to UL 94

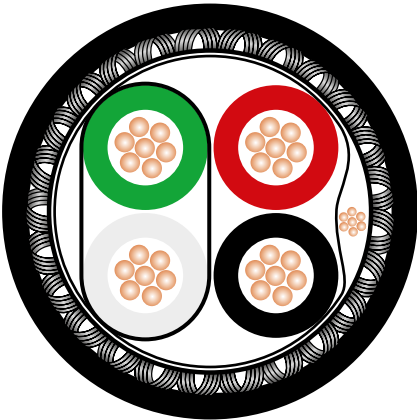


| Units | Part number |
|-------|---------------------|
| 1 | 631.151.000.923.000 |
| 3 | 631.153.000.923.000 |
| 5 | 631.155.000.923.000 |

CABLE SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL DATA

DATA CABLE USB® 2.0 – PRE-ASSEMBLED TYPE A



TECHNICAL DATA

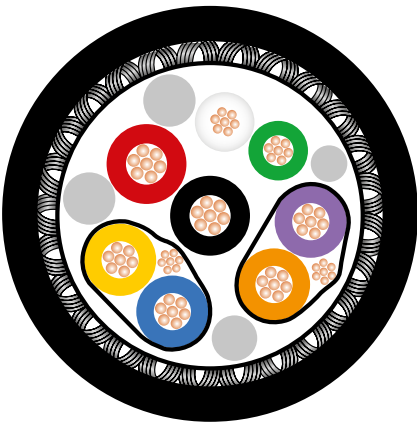
| | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Conductor | Stranded copper wire |
| Composition | 1 x 2 x AWG 28 2 x AWG 24 |
| Temperature range | –15 up to +80 °C |
| Test voltage | 100 V |
| Jacket / Color | PVC Ø 4.5 mm / Black |

Configuration



USB® 2.0 Type A Plug

DATA CABLE USB® 3.2 GEN 1x1 – PRE-ASSEMBLED TYPE A



TECHNICAL DATA

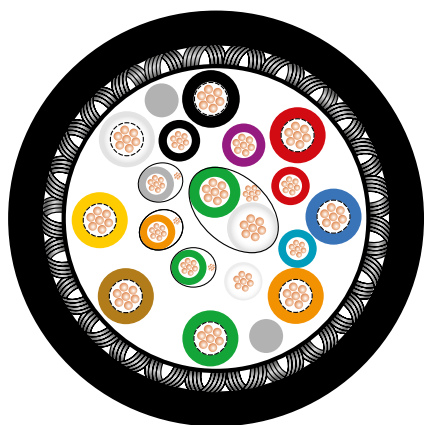
| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Conductor | Stranded copper wire |
| Composition | 2 x 2 x AWG 28 1 x 2 x AWG 28 2 x AWG 24 |
| Temperature range | –15 up to +80 °C |
| Test voltage | 300 V |
| Jacket / Color | PVC Ø 5.5 mm / Black |
| UL-Style | 20276 |

Configuration



USB® 3.2 Gen 1x1 Type A

DATA CABLE USB® 3.2 GEN 2x2 – PRE-ASSEMBLED TYPE C



TECHNICAL DATA

Conductor

Stranded copper wire

Composition

8 x AWG 30 / Coaxial
 1 x 2 x AWG 30
 2 x AWG 28
 3 x AWG 30
 3 x AWG 30 / Foil shield

Temperature range

-20 up to +85 °C

Temperature range in motion

±0 to +50 °C

Test voltage

300 V

Jacket / Color

TPE Ø 4.9 mm / Black

UL-Style

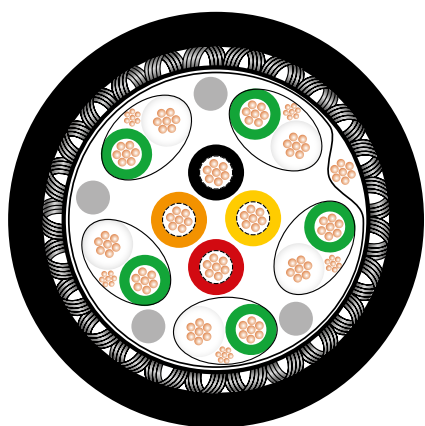
758

Configuration



USB® 3.2. Gen 2x2 Type C plug

DATA CABLE DISPLAYPORT® 2.0 – PRE-ASSEMBLED



TECHNICAL DATA

Conductor

Stranded copper wire

Composition

5 x 2 x AWG30
 4 x AWG30

Temperature range

-20 up to +80 °C

Test voltage

300 V

Jacket / Color

PVC Ø 6.2 / 6.8 / 7.0 mm Black

UL-Style

20276

Configuration

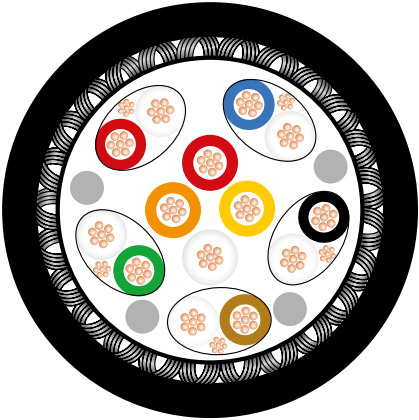


DisplayPort® plug

CABLE SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL DATA

DATA CABLE HDMI® 2.0 – PRE-ASSEMBLED



TECHNICAL DATA

Conductor

Composition

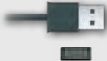
Temperature range

Test voltage

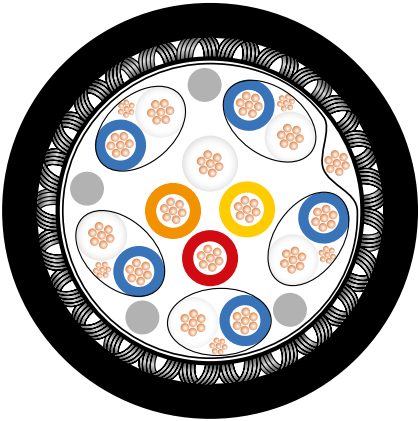
Jacket / Color

UL-Style

Configuration

| HDMI® 2.0 | |
|-------------------|--|
| Conductor | Stranded copper wire |
| Composition | 5 x 2 x AWG30 4 x AWG30 |
| Temperature range | –20 up to +80 °C |
| Test voltage | 300 V |
| Jacket / Color | PVC Ø 7.3 mm / Black |
| UL-Style | 20276 |
| Configuration |  HDMI® 2.0 Type A plug |

DATA CABLE HDMI® 2.1 – PRE-ASSEMBLED



TECHNICAL DATA

Conductor

Composition


Temperature range

Test voltage

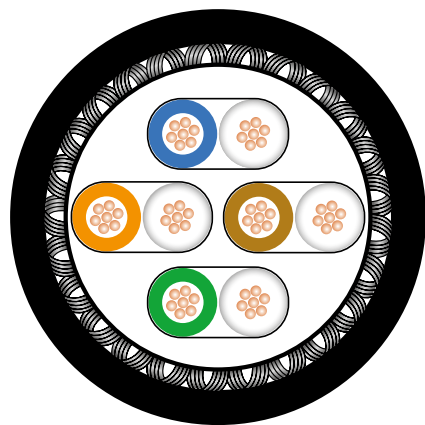
Jacket / Color

UL-Style

Configuration

| HDMI® 2.1 | |
|-------------------|--|
| Conductor | Stranded copper wire |
| Composition | Length 1 m / 2 m: 5 x 2 x AWG30 4 x AWG30 Length 3 m: 5 x 2 x AWG30 4 x AWG28 |
| Temperature range | –20 up to +80 °C |
| Test voltage | 300 V |
| Jacket / Color | PVC Ø 6.3 / 7.3 mm / Black |
| UL-Style | 20276 |
| Configuration |  HDMI® 2.1 Type A plug |

DATA CABLE ETHERNET – PRE-ASSEMBLED



TECHNICAL DATA

Conductor

Bare copper wire, Ø 0.46 mm AWG 27 / 7

UL listed

E244889

Insulation

PE Ø 1.02 mm (core)

Jacket / Color

LSZH (jacket) / PVC (bend relief) / Black

Shielding

Tinned copper braid

Particle intrusion

IP2X

Water / submerge

IPX0

Ambient temperature

–40 °C to +75 °C

Halogen-free

IEC 60754-2

Flame retardant

IEC 60332-1; UL 444 CM

Transmission characteristics

Suitable for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
Category 6A: ISO/IEC 11801; DIN EN 50173-1
Class EA: ISO/IEC 11801; DIN EN 50173-1
Category 6A: ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C.2

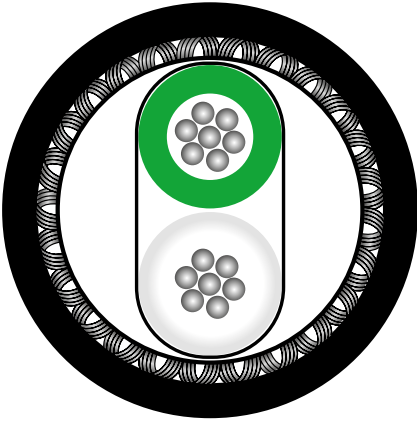
Configuration

RJ45 plug

CABLE SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL DATA

DATA CABLES SINGLE PAIR ETHERNET – PRE-ASSEMBLED



TECHNICAL DATA

| |
|-------------------|
| Conductor |
| Composition |
| Insulation |
| Stranding |
| Shielding |
| Jacket / Color |
| Temperature range |

| SINGLE PAIR ETHERNET | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Tinned copper wire | |
| 1 x 2 x AWG 22 | |
| PE Ø 1.65 mm | |
| 2 cores stranded to a pair | |
| Tinned copper | |
| PVC / Black Ø 5.1 mm | |
| -20 up to +80 °C | |
| Configuration |  DIN IEC 63171-2:2022-10 plug |

COAXIAL CABLES



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | See table |
| Insulation | See table |
| Jacket / Color | PVC / Black FEP-6Y / Transparent PFA-51Y / White |
| Shielding | Copper spiral shield |
| Temperature range in motion | See table |
| Temperature range at rest | See table |

WITHOUT UL APPROVAL

| RG-Type | Z | Temperature range (motion/rest) | Conductor | Dimensions in mm | | Insulation Jacket |
|---------|------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Outer-Ø | Core-Ø | |
| RG58 | 50 Ω | −40 °C / +80 °C (r) | tin-plated copper | 4.95 ± 0.12 | 2.95 | PVC |
| RG59 | 75 Ω | −20 °C / +70 °C (r) | steel-copper – conductor blank | 6.15 ± 0.20 | 3.70 ± 0.10 | PVC |
| RG174 | 50 Ω | −10 °C / +70 °C (m) | steel-copper – conductor blank | 2.80 ± 0.13 | 1.50 ± 0.08 | PVC |
| RG178 | 50 Ω | −55 °C / +200 °C (m) | steel-copper – silver-plated conductor | 1.80 ± 0.10 | 0.84 ± 0.05 | FEP-6Y |
| RG179 | 75 Ω | −55 °C / +200 °C (m) | steel-copper – silver-plated conductor | 2.54 ± 0.10 | 1.60 ± 0.05 | FEP-6Y |
| RG187 | 75 Ω | −55 °C / +200 °C (m) | steel-copper – silver-plated conductor | 2.54 ± 0.15 | 1.60 ± 0.10 | PFA-51Y |
| RG188 | 50 Ω | −55 °C / +200 °C (m) | steel-copper – silver-plated conductor | 2.59 ± 0.10 | 1.52 ± 0.05 | PFA-51Y |
| RG196 | 50 Ω | −55 °C / +200 °C (r) | steel-copper – silver-plated conductor | 1.94 | 0.84 | PTFE-5Y |
| RG223 | 50 Ω | −30 °C / +70 °C (m) | silver-plated copper acc. to EN13602 | 5.40 ± 0.20 | 2.95 ± 0.10 | PVC |
| RG316 | 50 Ω | −55 °C / +200 °C (m) | steel-copper – silver-plated conductor | 2.50 ± 0.10 | 1.52 ± 0.05 | FEP-6Y |

SINGLE WIRES PVC

UL-Style 1061 / 10002 | UL-Style 1007 / 1569 | UL-Style 1015



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC semi rigid (UL-Style 1061 / 10002) UL-PVC 105 °C (UL-Style 1007 / 1569 & 1015) |
| Temperature range in motion | −10 up to +105°C (UL-Style 10002/1569/1015) −10 up to +80°C (UL-Style 1007) −30 up to +80°C (UL-Style 1061) |
| Temperature range at rest | −30 up to +105°C (UL-Style 10002/1569/1015) −30 up to +80°C (UL-Style 1007 / 1061) |
| Test voltage | 1,500 V/AC (UL-Style 1061 / 10002) 3,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1007 / 1569) 6,000 V/AC (UL-Style 1015) |
| Operating voltage | 300 V (UL-Style 1061 / 10002 & 1007 / 1569) 600 V (UL-Style 1015) |

CABLE SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL DATA

MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLES PVC

SCREENED UL / CUL – LIYCY STYLE 2464 / 2517-10002



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | UL-PVC semi rigid |
| Jacket / Color | PVC / Black |
| Shielding | Copper braid tinned |
| Temperature range in motion | –10 up to +80 °C (style 2464) –10 up to +105 °C (style 2517) |
| Temperature range at rest | –30 up to +80 °C (style 2464) –30 up to +105 °C (style 2517) |
| Test voltage | 1,500 V / AC |
| Operating voltage UL | 300 V |
| Wire colors | acc. to IC-Code |

MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLES PUR

SHIELDED-UL / CUL – STYLE 20233 / 10042



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Conductor | Bare copper acc. to DIN EN 13602:2013-09 |
| Insulation | TPE (12Y) thermoplastic compound |
| Jacket / Color | PUR – (11Y), UL-AWM758 / Black |
| Temperature range in motion | –40 up to +80 °C |
| Temperature range at rest | –50 up to +80 °C |
| Test voltage | 1,500 V / AC |
| Operating voltage UL | 300 V |
| Wire colors | acc. to DIN 47100 |

HIGH-VOLTAGE SINGLE WIRE



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor | SPC – silver plated copper |
| Insulation | Fp-FEP |
| Jacket / Color | Orange Ø 2.45 mm |
| Temperature range | –40 up to +200 °C |
| Test voltage | 13,100 V / AC |
| Operating voltage UL | 5,800 V |

CROSS SECTION 1.00 mm² / AWG 18

Composition: 19 x 0.120 mm

HIGH-VOLTAGE SINGLE WIRE



TECHNICAL DATA

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Conductor | TPC – tin plated copper |
| Insulation | PVC |
| Color | Orange Ø 2.90 mm |
| Temperature range | –10 up to +105 °C |
| Test voltage | 5,000 V / AC |
| Operating voltage UL | 1,500 V |

CROSS SECTION 1.00 mm² / AWG 18

Composition: 19 x 0.254 mm





TOOLS

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Termination technology | 168 |
| Crimping tools | 169 |
| Tensile strength diagram for crimp terminations | 170 |
| Crimp information | 171 |
| Assembly aids | 172 |
| Removal tools | 173 |
| Removal of contacts | 174 |
| Service kit for ODU SPRINGTAC® and ODU LAMTAC® contacts | 175 |

TERMINATION TECHNOLOGY



ODU offers three different termination technologies for the single contacts:

- Crimp
- Solder
- PCB

CRIMP TERMINATION

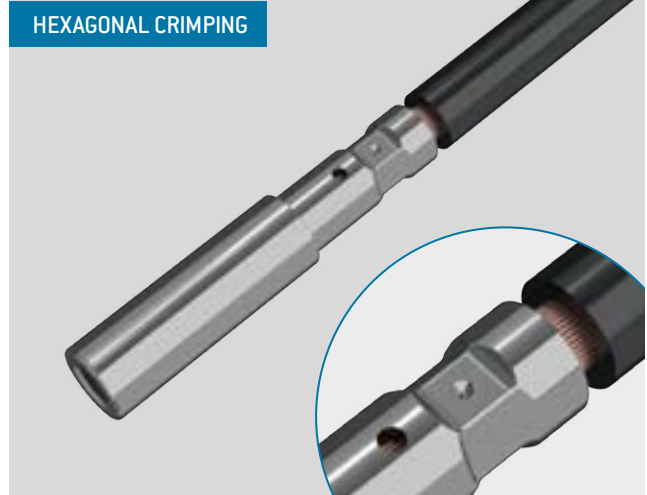
The contact processing for the production of connecting cables via crimping creates a secure, durable, and corrosion-free contact. For most people, crimping is easy and quick to carry out.

Through crimping, the conductor and contact materials in the compressed areas become so dense as to create a connection which is nearly gas-proof, and with a tensile strength befitting the conductor material.

Crimping can be carried out on the tiniest of crosssections as well as on larger crosssections. For small crosssections ($0.14\text{--}2.5\text{ mm}^2$), 8-point crimping tools are used; hexagonal crimping tools are used for larger crosssections. The corner measurement of the crimping is never larger than the original diameter. The cable insulation is not damaged in the process and can be directly attached to the connector end.

For error-free crimping, the bore diameter must be perfectly fitted to the cable. Such error-free crimping is only guaranteed if using ODU-recommended crimping tools. In order to correctly advise you, we need to know your cable type and cable cross-section, preferably by means of a sample and corresponding data sheet.

HEXAGONAL CRIMPING



8-POINT CRIMPING



FOR ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO OUR WEBSITE: WWW.ODU-CONNECTORS.COM

CRIMPING TOOLS



For further crimp information, please refer to the table on page [171](#).

8-POINT CRIMPING TOOL FOR CONDUCTOR CONNECTIONS FROM 0.08 TO 1 mm²



With user-friendly digital display

PART NUMBER: 080.000.051.000.000

POSITIONER FOR CONTACT DIAMETER FROM 0.7 TO 2 mm

PART NUMBER: 080.000.051.101.000

Has to be ordered separately

8-POINT CRIMPING TOOL FOR CONDUCTOR CONNECTIONS FROM 1.5 TO 2.5 mm²



With user-friendly digital display

PART NUMBER: 080.000.057.000.000

POSITIONER FOR CONTACT DIAMETER FROM 2 TO 3.5 mm

PART NUMBER: 080.000.057.101.000

Has to be ordered separately

HEXAGONAL CRIMPING TOOL FOR CROSSSECTIONS (AWG 12) FROM 4 TO 6 mm²



With blocking system

PART NUMBER: 080.000.062.000.000

MECHANICAL HEXAGONAL HAND CRIMPING TOOL FROM 10 TO 50 mm²



PART NUMBER: 080.000.064.000.000

High pressing force with low manual force through precision mechanics. Folding head facilitates processing of unwieldy connector forms and changing of crimp dies.

CRIMPING JAWS FOR CONTACT DIAMETER FROM 5 TO 8 mm SEE PAGE [171](#).

Has to be ordered separately

HEXAGONAL CRIMPING TOOL FOR COAX CONTACTS



With blocking system

PART NUMBER PLIER: 080.000.039.000.000

CRIMPING JAWS SEE PAGE [171](#).

Has to be ordered separately

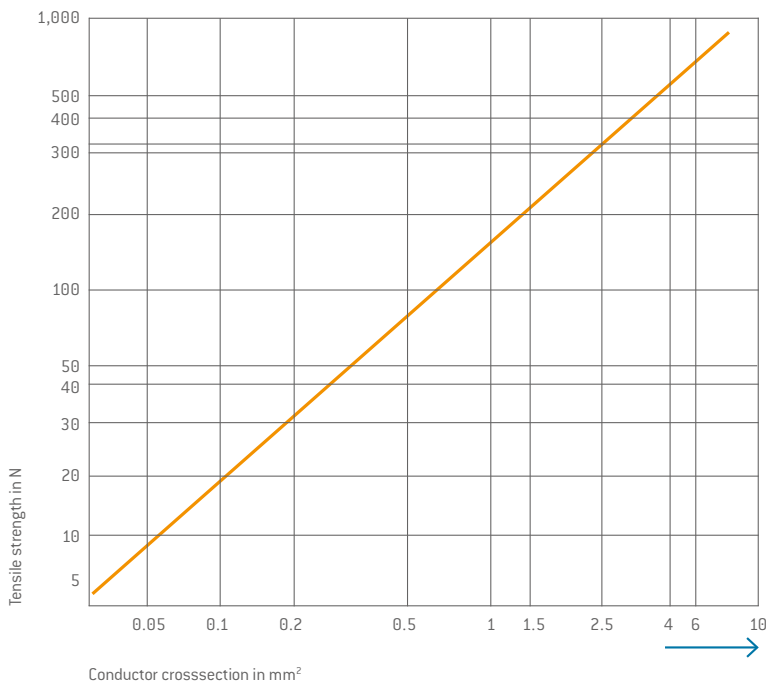
TENSILE STRENGTH FOR CRIMP TERMINATIONS



IEC 60352-2:2006 (DIN EN 60352-2:2014-04)

Tensile strength diagram of a crimp termination depending on the conductor crosssection IEC 60352-2:2006 (DIN EN 60352-2:2014-04).

Example: A 2.5 mm² conductor must achieve a minimum tensile strength of approx. 320 N.



NOTE

Internal standards and guidelines are used for crosssections (> 10 mm²), as these are not clearly defined in the international standard.

TESTING ELECTRICAL CONTINUITY FOLLOWING ASSEMBLY/TESTING OF WIRING:

One of the most important functional features is the observance of the specified mating and sliding forces. All socket contacts in fully automatic systems supplied by ODU are therefore tested for 100 % observance of these values in the context of process monitoring. This takes place with the correctly chosen testing systems without damage to the socket. However, ODU points out that incorrectly chosen testing systems (e.g., test

pin) or processing methods (e.g., test speed) following assembly can damage the sockets / pins. Please note the instructions in the assembly instructions on the ODU website:

[odu-connectors.com](https://www.odu-connectors.com)

We recommend using suitable test adapters here.



CRIMP INFORMATION



| Contact Ø | Termination cross-section ⁵ | | 8-point crimping tool 080.000.051.000.000 without positioner | 8-point crimping tool 080.000.057.000.000 without positioner | Hexagonal crimping tool 080.000.062.000.000 | Hexagonal crimping tool 080.000.064.000.000 | Hexagonal crimping tool 080.000.039.000.000 |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | mm | mm ² Class 5 | Positioner 080.000.051.101.000 Position/adjusting dimension | Positioner 080.000.057.101.000 Position/adjusting dimension | | Crimping jaws | Crimping jaws |
| 0.7 | 30 | — | 9/0.45 | — | — | — | — |
| | 28 | — | 9/0.55 | — | — | — | — |
| | 26 | — | 9/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 24 | — | | — | — | — | — |
| | 22 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.05 | 9/0.45 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.08 | 9/0.55 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.14 | 9/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| 1.3 | — | 0.38 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 26 | — | 10/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 24 | — | 10/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 22 | — | 10/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.14 | 10/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.25 | 10/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.38 | 10/0.62 | — | — | — | — |
| | 20 | — | 10/0.92 | — | — | — | — |
| | 18 | — | | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.5 | | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 0.75 | | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | — | 1 | 10/1.02 | — | — | — | — |
| | 18 | — | 11/1.22 | — | — | — | — |
| | 16 | — | 11/1.27 | — | — | — | — |
| | 14 | — | — | 3/1.67 | — | — | — |
| | — | 1 | 11/1.22 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | 1.5 | — | 3/1.27 | — | — | — |
| 3.5 | — | 2.5 | — | 3/1.67 | — | — | — |
| | 14 | — | — | 1 ¹ , 2 ² /1.67 | — | — | — |
| | 12 | — | — | — | Profile no. 3 | — | — |
| | 10 | — | — | — | Profile no. 3 | — | — |
| | — | 2.5 | — | 1 ¹ , 2 ² /1.67 | — | — | — |
| | — | 4 | — | — | Profile no. 3 | — | — |
| | — | 6 | — | — | Profile no. 3 | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | — | 10 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.110.000 | — |
| | — | 16 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.101.000 | — |
| 8 | — | 16 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.116.000 | — |
| | — | 25 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.125.000 | — |
| 12 | — | 25 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.125.000 | — |
| | — | 35 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.135.000 | — |
| | — | 50 | — | — | — | 080.000.064.150.000 | — |

COAX CRIMP INFORMATION

| | Positioner for inner conductor 080.000.051.102.000 Position/adjusting dimension | Crimp dies for outer conductor |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| RG 178 / RG 196 | 2/0.67 ³ 1/0.57 ⁴ | 082.000.039.101.000 |
| RG 174 / RG 179 / RG 187 / RG 188 / RG 316 | 2/0.67 ³ 1/0.57 ⁴ | 082.000.039.102.001 |
| RG 58 | 2/0.92 ³ | 082.000.039.106.000 |
| RG 223 | 2/0.92 ³ | 082.000.039.108.000 |
| RG 59 | 2/0.67 ³ | 082.000.039.109.000 |

CRIMP INFORMATION FOR THERMOCONTACT

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Crimp tool 080.000.071.000.000 |
|-----------------------------------|

¹ Pin ² Socket ³ For contacts 122.131... & 122.132... ⁴ For contacts 122.133... ⁵ The listed cross-section correspond to a finely stranded conductor design according to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09) class 5 or a finely stranded conductor design (7 / 19 stranded) according to AWG ASTM B258-14

ASSEMBLY AIDS



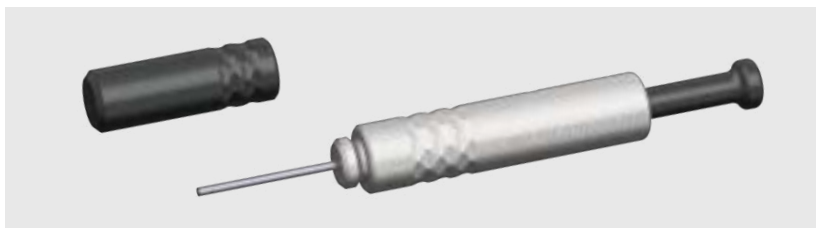
TORQUE WRENCH

With cross handle, fixed, automatic release
(for inner hexagonal bits with
C6.3 or E6.3 shaft).

Bit has to be ordered separately.

| Description | Usage for | Part number | Nm | Recommended tightening torque |
|--|--|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Torque wrench | | 598.054.001.000.000 | 0.9 | – |
| Torque wrench | | 598.054.002.000.000 | 1.2 | – |
| Torque wrench | | 598.054.004.000.000 | 1.5 | – |
| Torque wrench | | 598.054.006.000.000 | 2.2 | – |
| Torque wrench | | 598.054.003.000.000 | 3 | – |
| Bit slot 8 (1.2 / 50) | Coding socket (DIN frame) | 598.054.110.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Bit combination profile size 2 | Coding socket (DIN frame) | 598.054.113.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Special bit | Coding pin for frames in a housing | 598.054.203.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Bit combination slot size 1 | Fastening screw on frames in a housing | 598.054.102.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Bit slot 5.5 (0.8 / 50) | Fastening screw on pin frames, floating mounted | 598.054.101.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Phillips bit cross slot size 2 | Oval-head screw of grounding pin on frame | 598.054.115.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Phillips PH1 Bit | PUSH-LOCK assembly | 598.054.114.000.000 | – | 0.6 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Torx bit TX 10 | Screws of the securing bracket in the spindle locking and spare spindle knob | 598.054.104.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Torx bit TX 10 | Screws for PE module | 598.054.104.000.000 | – | 1.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Torx bit TX 10 | Screw for power contact 8 mm contact-Ø | 598.054.104.000.000 | – | 1.5 Nm +/- 0.5 Nm |
| Torx bit TX 20 | Screw for power contact 12 mm contact-Ø | 598.054.105.000.000 | – | 2.2 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Assembly tool back nut size 1 | Back nut for shielded feedthrough size 1 | 598.055.001.000.000 | – | 0.9 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Assembly tool back nut size 2 | Back nut for shielded feedthrough size 2 | 598.055.003.000.000 | – | 2.0 Nm +/- 0.4 Nm |
| Bit for coded spindle, slot 3 x 0.5 mm | Assembly of the spindle coding | 598.054.109.000.000 | – | 0.9 Nm +/- 0.2 Nm |
| Assembly tool back nut coax 50Ω | Back nut for coax 50 Ω (4 pole module) | 598.055.005.000.000 | – | – |
| Assembly tool back nut coax 75Ω | Back nut for coax 75 Ω | 598.055.006.000.000 | – | – |
| Insertion tool (0.7 / 1.3 mm) | Insertion tool for mounting the 0,7mm and 1,3mm contacts | 085.7CC.000.000.000 | – | – |

REMOVAL TOOLS

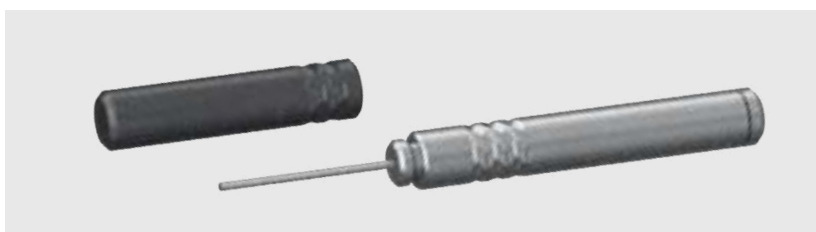


REMOVAL TOOL FOR CONTACTS

DIAMETER 0.7 mm

The contact is removed from the front, in the case of already assembled contacts, the cable does not have to be disconnected.

PART NUMBER: 087.7CC.070.005.000

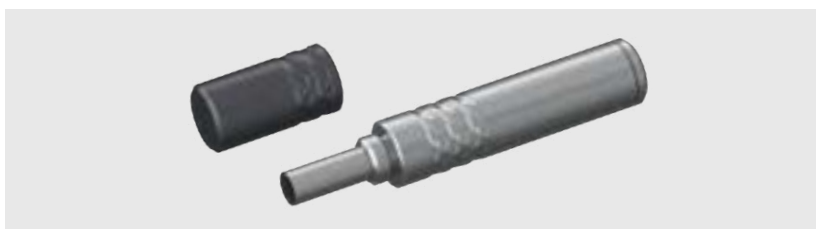


REMOVAL TOOL FOR CONTACTS

DIAMETER 1.3 TO 5 mm

The contact is removed from the front, in the case of already assembled contacts, the cable does **not** have to be disconnected.

| Contact-Ø mm | Part number |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1.3 | 087.7CC.130.004.000 |
| 2.0 | 087.7CC.200.003.000 |
| 3.5 | 087.7CC.350.001.000 |
| 5.0 | 087.7CC.680.001.000 |



REMOVAL TOOL FOR COAX AND COMPRESSED-AIR CONTACTS

The contact is removed from the front, in the case of already assembled contacts, the cable does **not** have to be disconnected.

| Contact | Part number |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Coax 4 contacts | 087.7CC.310.001.000 |
| Coax 2 contacts | 087.7CC.690.001.000 |
| Compressed air | 087.7CC.680.001.000 |

| Description | Usage for | Part number |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Insertion tool (0.7 / 1.3 mm) | Insertion tool for mounting the 0,7mm and 1,3mm contacts | 085.7CC.000.000.000 |
| Insert and removal tool (1.0 mm) | Insert and removal tool for thermocontacts | 087.170.999.000.000 |

INSERTION / REMOVAL TOOLS FOR ODU-MAC® BLUE-LINE CONTACTS

**REMOVAL AND ASSEMBLY OF CONTACTS IS ONLY
POSSIBLE WITH ODU TOOLS!**

REMOVAL OF CONTACTS



REMOVAL OF THE ASSEMBLED CONTACT

Use the conductor to push the contact to be removed to the front from behind, in order to make unlocking easier. The removal tool is pushed from the front over the contact and into the insulator until there is an audible click. By lightly pulling on the cable, the contact can be pulled from the rear of the insulator. The ODU-MAC® Blue-Line has the advantage that the contacts can also be clipped out of the module in an assembled condition without separation of the assembly.

REMOVAL OF CONTACTS IS ONLY POSSIBLE WITH ODU TOOLS

SERVICE KIT FOR ODU CONTACTS



Contact lubrication improves the mechanical properties of contact systems. Cleaning the contact surfaces prior to lubrication is also recommended in order to remove pollution. With appropriate care, wear due to high mating frequency can be significantly minimized and the mating and demating forces reduced. The cleaning and lubricating interval must be individually adapted to circumstances and should only be carried out with products recommended by the contact manufacturer.

ODU has put together a service kit for this purpose, so that lubrication can be carried out directly on site. A cleaning brush and a special cleaning cloth, as well as precise instructions, help to ensure optimal care of the contacts. In the absence of other specifications, the service kit can be used for all ODU Contacts and connections.

PART NUMBER: 170.000.000.000.100

To reorder individual tubes of the lubricant:

ORDER NUMBER: 50270079

For technical properties of the service kit, please refer to our website: odu-connectors.com

CLEANING INFORMATION

Service manual 003.170.000.000.000

FURTHER INFORMATION

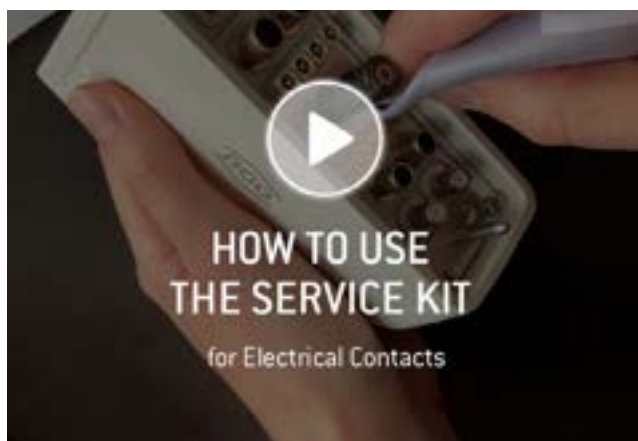
Never submerge the connector in liquid. The connector may only be put back into operation again when it has been assured that it is completely dry.

Ensure that contact pins are not bent or otherwise damaged. The connector must no longer be used if damage or other signs of wear are detected. Clean with maximum 2.5 bar compressed air to avoid contact damage. A slight blackening of the contact points may occur over the course of the service life and represents no impairment of the electrical properties.

Recommended cleaning agent

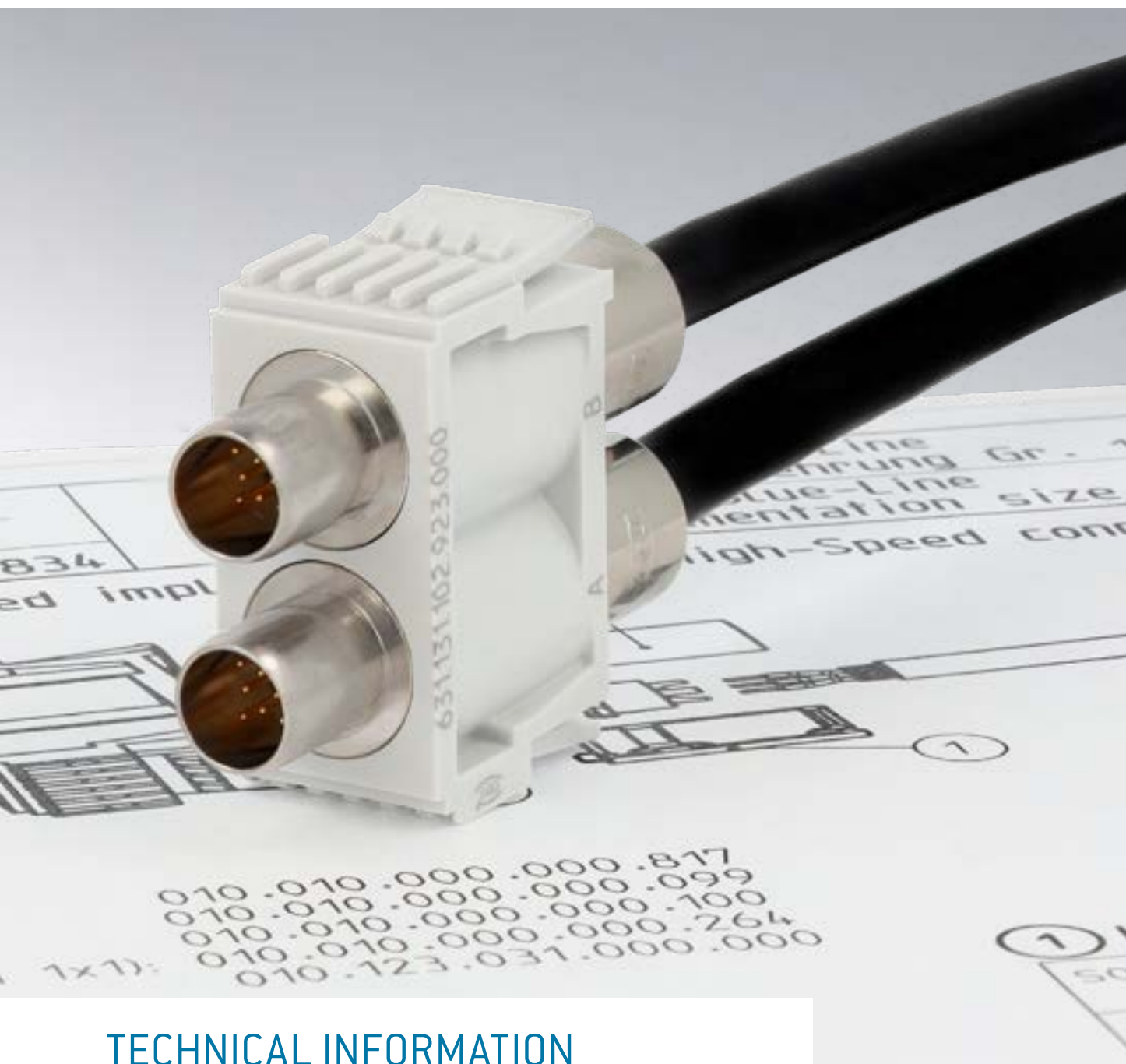
Soap: liquid soaps on sodium bicarbonate or potassium base

Alcohol: ethanol 70 %, isopropyl alcohol 70 %



Additional information on
<https://vimeo.com/560732341>








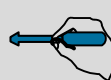

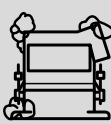
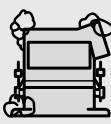
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| International Protection classes (IP) according to IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09) | 178 |
| Explanations and details of safety requirements, inspections and voltage data | 179 |
| IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03) | 182 |
| Color code acc. to DIN 47100 | 183 |
| International Color Code / IC - Code | 184 |
| Voltage data according to "MIL" | 185 |
| Conversions / AWG | 186 |
| Basic principles of current-carrying capacity | 187 |
| Current load | 188 |
| Current-carrying capacity diagram | 189 |
| Nominal current load of lines | 191 |
| Technical terms | 192 |

INTERNATIONAL PROTECTION CLASSES



According to IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

| Code letters (International Protection) | | First code number (degrees of protection against access to hazardous parts or against solid foreign objects) | | Second code number (degrees of protection against water) | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| IP | | 6 | | 5 | | |
| Code number | Protection against access to hazardous parts/ protection against ingress of solid foreign objects | | | Code number | Protection against harmful effects due to the ingress of water | |
| 0 | No protection |  | No protection against contact/no protection against solid foreign objects | 0 | No protection against water | No protection against water |
| 1 | Protection against large foreign objects |  | Protection against contact with the back of the hand/protection against solid foreign objects diameter ≥ 50 mm | 1 | Protection against dripping water | Protection against vertically falling water drops |
| 2 | Protection against medium-sized foreign objects |  | Protection against contact with the fingers/protection against solid foreign objects diameter ≥ 12.5 mm | 2 | Protection against water dripping at an angle | Protection against water drops falling at an angle (any angle up to 15° either side of the vertical) |
| 3 | Protection against small foreign objects |  | Protection against contact with tools/protection against solid foreign objects diameter ≥ 2.5 mm | 3 | Protection against spray water | Protection against spray water (any angle up to 60° either side of the vertical) |
| 4 | Protection against granular foreign objects |  | Protection against contact with a wire/protection against solid foreign objects diameter ≥ 1 mm | 4 | Protection against splashing water | Protection against splashing water from any direction |
| 5 | Dustproof |  | Protection against contact with a wire/protection against uncontrolled ingress of dust | 5 | Protection against water jet | Protection against water jet from any direction |
| 6 | Dustproof |  | Protection against contact with a wire/complete protection against ingress of dust | 6 | Protection against powerful water jet | Protection against powerful water jet from any direction |
| | | | | 7 | Protection against the effects of temporary immersion in water | Protection against ingress of harmful quantities of water by temporary submersion into water |
| | | | | 8 | Protection against the effects of continuous immersion in water | Protection against ingress of harmful quantities of water by continuous submersion into water |
| | | | | 9 | Protection against high-pressure water jet featuring high temperatures | Protection against water from all directions characterized by high pressure and high temperatures |



EXPLANATIONS AND DETAILS OF SAFETY REQUIREMENTS, INSPECTIONS, AND VOLTAGE DATA

GENERAL

All the technical information listed in this catalog and the data sheets has been determined by drawing on various standards. Unless otherwise stated, standard IEC 61984:2008 (VDE 0627:2009-11) "Connectors – Safety requirements and tests" has been used to dimension and determine the values provided.

This international standard applies to connectors (with rated voltages of 50 V to 1,000 V alternating and direct, and rated currents of up to 125 A per contact) which either have no type specification or which have a type specification whose safety requirements refer to this standard. The standard can be used as a guide for connectors with rated voltages up to 50 V. In cases such as this, IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) must be consulted when dimensioning the clearance and creepage distances. This standard can also serve as a guide for connectors with rated currents higher than 125 A per contact.

All shown connectors and cable assemblies are defined without breaking capacity (COC) according to IEC 61984:2008 (VDE 0627:2009-11).

All of the voltage data listed in this catalog refers to the use of insulators, which have been installed according to assembly regulations for the ODU-MAC® Portfolio. Customer-specific attachments, which could reduce the clearance and creepage distances, have not been taken into account here.

The clearance and creepage distances are determined on the bases specified in IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07).

The most important influence variables and the electrical parameters harmonized with these will be explained in more detail in the following. We would be happy to assist you with any further questions. The texts and tables given here are excerpts from the indicated standards. As a rule, product committees lay down application-specific safety requirements for various fields of use; these requirements also regulate the insulation coordination and inspection of connectors. In such cases, the "product standards" take precedence and must be observed instead of the "basic safety standards" stated here. However, since this catalog and the technical data sheets cannot take all product standards into consideration, we have restricted ourselves to the following standard in terms of voltage data:

IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07) "INSULATION COORDINATION FOR EQUIPMENT WITHIN LOW-VOLTAGE SYSTEMS"

This is what is known as a **basic safety standard**, which regulates the minimum requirements for dimensioning clearance and creepage distances, as well as their inspection. The standard applies to equipment used up to an altitude of 2,000 m above sea level and with a rated alternating voltage of up to 1,000 V and a nominal frequency of up to 30 KHz or a rated direct voltage of up to 1,500 V. It applies in those cases where corresponding product standards do not define any values for clearance and creepage distances, nor lay down any requirements for solid insulation, or where no product standards are even available.

The permissible overvoltages and the rated voltages may be significantly influenced by the use of blank modules and varying positioning of the contacts in the insulators.

The following general specifications have been defined for dimensioning:

- **Insulation** between electrical circuits (functional insulation between the contacts) or between an electrical circuit and local ground (contact with grounded frame) has been dimensioned as **basic insulation**. If "**double insulation**" or "**reinforced insulation**" is required, the voltage data provided may no longer apply; insulating clearances may need to be extended.
- Unless otherwise stated, all voltages are given as rms voltage values.
- **Overvoltage category III** is used, along with the TT and TN system types, to dimension the rated surge voltage.
- Condition A is always used for the inhomogeneous field when dimensioning the clearance distances.
- The prescribed tests for solid insulation and for the airways (if necessary) shall be carried out in accordance to the tables shown in annex F.
- The clearance and creepage distances are determined on the bases specified in this standard.

OPERATING VOLTAGE / RATED VOLTAGE / NOMINAL VOLTAGE

The **max. operating voltage** (= rated voltage) is the value of a voltage that is specified by the manufacturer for a component, device, or item of equipment according to various applicable standards, and to which the operating and performance features relate. Some standards use the term "rated voltage" or



“working voltage” instead of “operating voltage”. In these explanations, the term “nominal voltage” is used for the value of the issued voltage indicated by the power supply company (PSC) or by the manufacturer of the voltage source for classification of the overvoltage category.

Equipment may have more than one value or one range for rated voltage.
(see Table F.5 in IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07))

RATED SURGE VOLTAGE

Value of an impulse withstand voltage that is indicated by the manufacturer for equipment or a part thereof, and which indicates the defined endurance of its insulation against transient (brief, duration of a few milliseconds) overvoltages. The impulse withstand voltage is the highest value of the surge voltage of a defined form and polarity which will not result in the dielectric breakdown of the insulation under defined conditions.

Depending upon the indicated pollution degree, the rated surge voltage depends upon the clearance distance between the individual contacts (see Table F.2 in IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)).

According to this standard, the minimum clearance distances for equipment not connected directly to the low voltage mains should be measured according to the possible permanent voltages, the temporary overvoltages, or periodic peak voltages (see Table F.8 in IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)).

If a “periodic peak voltage” is present for a long time over the service life (more than approximately 60 minutes), this is not an overvoltage as regards insulation dimensioning under the terms of the standard, but must be considered a continuous voltage instead. In such cases, the “periodic peak voltage” must be used as the operating voltage.

POLLUTION DEGREE

Potentially occurring pollution combined with moisture can influence the insulation capacity on the surface of the connector. In order to define various rating parameters, a pollution degree according to the criteria listed below must be selected for the equipment.

In the case of a connector with a degree of protection of minimum IP54 IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09), the insulating parts may be measured enclosed according to the standard for a low pollution degree. This also applies for mated connectors for which enclosure is ensured by the connector housing and which are only disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes.

Pollution degree 1

No or only dry, non-conductive pollution is present. The pollution has no influence. For example, computer systems and measuring instruments in clean, dry or air-conditioned rooms.

Pollution degree 2

Only non-conductive pollution is present. However, temporary conductivity due to condensation must be anticipated. For example, devices in laboratories, residential, sales, and other business areas.

Pollution degree 3

(= Standard, if no specific pollution degree is indicated)

Conductive pollution occurs or dry, non-conductive pollution that becomes conductive because of condensation must be expected. For example, devices in industrial, commercial, and agricultural operations, unheated storage areas and workshops.

Pollution degree 4

Permanent conductivity is present, caused by conductive dust, rain or moisture. For example, devices in the open air or outdoor facilities and construction machinery.

Depending upon the indicated pollution degree, the rated voltage is dependent upon the insulating material group of the connector and the respective creepage distances between the individual contacts.



CLEARANCE DISTANCE

The shortest distance in the air between two conductive parts.

CREEPAGE DISTANCE

The shortest distance between two conductive parts over the surface of an insulation material. The creepage distance is influenced by the pollution degree applied.

TEST VOLTAGES

The dielectric strength of the connector is confirmed according to the standard corresponding to the indicated rated surge voltage by applying the test voltage according to Table F.5 over a defined time range.

IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07): Table F.6 – test voltages for testing clearance distances at different altitudes (the voltage levels are valid only to verify the clearance distances)

| Rated surge voltage \hat{u} kV | Test surge voltage at sea level \hat{u} kV | Test surge voltage at 200 m elevation \hat{u} kV | Test surge voltage at 500 m elevation \hat{u} kV |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0.33 | 0.357 | 0.355 | 0.350 |
| 0.5 | 0.541 | 0.537 | 0.531 |
| 0.8 | 0.934 | 0.920 | 0.899 |
| 1.5 | 1.751 | 1.725 | 1.685 |
| 2.5 | 2.920 | 2.874 | 2.808 |
| 4 | 4.923 | 4.874 | 4.675 |
| 6 | 7.385 | 7.236 | 7.013 |
| 8 | 9.847 | 9.648 | 9.350 |
| 12 | 14.770 | 14.471 | 14.025 |
| 15 | 18.464 | 18.091 | 17.533 |

COLOR CODE ACC. TO DIN 47100



CORED WITHOUT COLOR REPETITION

| Core | Core Color | Code |
|------|--------------|------|
| 1 | White | ws |
| 2 | Brown | br |
| 3 | Green | gn |
| 4 | Yellow | ge |
| 5 | Gray | gr |
| 6 | Pink | rs |
| 7 | Blue | bl |
| 8 | Red | rt |
| 9 | Black | sw |
| 10 | Violet | vio |
| 11 | Gray-Pink | grrs |
| 12 | Red-Blue | rtbl |
| 13 | White-Green | wsgn |
| 14 | Brown-Green | brgn |
| 15 | White-Yellow | wsge |
| 16 | Yellow-Brown | gebr |
| 17 | White-Gray | wsgr |
| 18 | Gray-Brown | grbr |
| 19 | White-Pink | wsrs |
| 20 | Pink-Brown | rsbr |
| 21 | White-Blue | wsbl |
| 22 | Brown-Blue | brbl |
| 23 | White-Red | wsrt |
| 24 | Brown-Red | brrt |
| 25 | White-Black | wssw |
| 26 | Brown-Black | brsw |
| 27 | Gray-Green | grgn |
| 28 | Yellow-Gray | gegr |
| 29 | Pink-Green | rsgn |
| 30 | Yellow-Pink | gers |
| 31 | Green-Blue | gnbl |

| Core | Core Color | Code |
|------|--------------------|--------|
| 32 | Yellow-Blue | gebl |
| 33 | Green-Red | gnrt |
| 34 | Yellow-Red | gert |
| 35 | Green-Black | gnsu |
| 36 | Yellow-Black | gesu |
| 37 | Gray-Blue | grbl |
| 38 | Pink-Blue | gsbl |
| 39 | Gray-Red | grrt |
| 40 | Pink-Red | rsrt |
| 41 | Gray-Black | grsu |
| 42 | Pink-Black | rssu |
| 43 | Blue-Black | blsu |
| 44 | Red-Black | rtsu |
| 45 | White-Brown-Black | wsbrsu |
| 46 | Yellow-Green-Black | gegnsu |
| 47 | Gray-Pink-Black | grrssu |
| 48 | Blue-Red-Black | blrtsu |
| 49 | White-Green-Black | wsgnsu |
| 50 | Green-Brown-Black | gnbrsu |
| 51 | White-Yellow-Black | wsgesu |
| 52 | Yellow-Brown-Black | gebrsu |
| 53 | White-Gray-Black | wsgrsu |
| 54 | Gray-Brown-Black | grbrsu |
| 55 | White-Pink-Black | wsrssu |
| 56 | Pink-Brown-Black | rsbrsu |
| 57 | White-Blue-Black | wsblsu |
| 58 | Brown-Blue-Black | brblsu |
| 59 | White-Red-Black | wsrtsu |
| 60 | Brown-Red-Black | brrtsu |
| 61 | Black-White | swsu |

- The cores are counted starting in the outer layer and continuing through all layers in the same direction.
- The first color is the base color
- The 2nd and 3rd color is applied in the form of abrasion-resistant color rings.
- For 2 and 3-colored cores, the characters of the color code are lined up directly next to each other
- For cables with color repetition, the color code starts again with White(1) from the 45th core onwards.
- For paired cores, always the two colors named in sequence are stranded.
- The color code is repeated from the 23rd and 45th pair onwards.

INTERNATIONAL COLOR CODE / IC - CODE



FOR UL / CSA CONTROL CABLES

| Core | Core Color |
|------|--------------|
| 1 | Black |
| 2 | Brown |
| 3 | Red |
| 4 | Orange |
| 5 | Yellow |
| 6 | Green |
| 7 | Blue |
| 8 | Violet |
| 9 | Gray |
| 10 | White |
| 11 | White-Black |
| 12 | White-Brown |
| 13 | White-Red |
| 14 | White-Orange |
| 15 | White-Yellow |
| 16 | White-Green |
| 17 | White-Blue |
| 18 | White-Violet |
| 19 | White-Gray |
| 20 | Brown-Black |
| 21 | Brown-Red |
| 22 | Brown-Orange |
| 23 | Brown-Yellow |
| 24 | Brown-Green |
| 25 | Brown-Blue |
| 26 | Brown-Violet |
| 27 | Brown-Gray |
| 28 | Brown-White |
| 29 | Green-Black |
| 30 | Green-Brown |

| Core | Core Color |
|------|---------------|
| 31 | Green-Red |
| 32 | Green-Orange |
| 33 | Green-Blue |
| 34 | Green-Violet |
| 35 | Green-Gray |
| 36 | Green-White |
| 37 | Yellow-Black |
| 38 | Yellow-Brown |
| 39 | Yellow-Red |
| 40 | Yellow-Orange |
| 41 | Yellow-Blue |
| 42 | Yellow-Violet |
| 43 | Yellow-Gray |
| 44 | Yellow-White |
| 45 | Gray-Black |
| 46 | Gray-Brown |
| 47 | Gray-Red |
| 48 | Gray-Orange |
| 49 | Gray-Yellow |
| 50 | Gray-Green |
| 51 | Gray-Blue |
| 52 | Gray-Violet |
| 53 | Gray-White |
| 54 | Orange-Black |
| 55 | Orange-Brown |
| 56 | Orange-Red |
| 57 | Orange-Yellow |
| 58 | Orange-Green |
| 59 | Orange-Blue |
| 60 | Orange-Violet |

IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03)



“Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use”

This is what is known as a type specification or product standard, which is universally applicable to all devices belonging to the application area covered by this standard. For particular types of device, these requirements are supplemented or modified by the specific requirements contained in one or more special additional parts of the standard (Part 2), which must be read in conjunction with the requirements contained in Part 1.

Devices belonging to the application area:

- Electrical test and measurement instruments: devices that test, measure, display or record electrical and/or physical variables (also applies to test instruments integrated in production processes)
- Electrical open and closed-loop control devices for industrial process control: devices that set one or more output variables to specific values
- Electrical laboratory equipment: devices that measure, display, monitor or analyze substances (may also be used outside of the laboratory)

Devices excluded from the application area:

- IEC 60065:2014 (Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus)
- IEC 60204:2016 (Electrical equipment of machines)
- IEC 60601:2005 (Medical electrical equipment)

This standard defines some special cases, unlike IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07):

Limit values for accessible parts (Section 6.3¹):

The voltages listed below are classed as dangerous and active, if certain currents (0.5 mA AC; 2.0 mA DC) are exceeded at the same time:

- Alternating voltage (AC): $U_{rms} = 30 \text{ V}$ ($U_{peak} = 42.4 \text{ V}$)
- Direct voltage (DC): $U = 60 \text{ V}$
- Wet environment $U_{rms} = 16 \text{ V AC}$ ($U_{peak} = 22.6 \text{ V}$); $U = 35 \text{ V DC}$

A general distinction is made between the supply circuit (primary circuit) and the secondary circuit, which have different values for the clearance and creepage distances.

A partial discharge test is not compulsory at voltages $> 700 \text{ V}$ here either, it is merely recommended.

¹ See corresponding section in the IEC 61010-1:2010 (VDE 0411-1:2020-03) safety standard

VOLTAGE DATA ACCORDING TO “MIL”



EIA-364-20F:2019

“Withstanding Voltage – Test Procedure for Electrical Connectors, Sockets and Coaxial Contacts”

The withstanding voltage values stated in this catalog were determined according to the method described in EIA-364-20F:2019 “Withstanding Voltage – Test Procedure for Electrical Connectors, Sockets and Coaxial Contacts”. The inserts were tested while mated, and the test current was applied to the pin insert.

75 % of the calculated dielectric withstanding voltage is used as the test voltage for further calculations. The operating voltage is 1/3 of this value.

This standard refers to IEC 60512-4-1:2003 “Connectors for electronic equipment – Tests and measurements – Part 4-1: Voltage stress tests – Test 4a: Voltage proof”.

Test voltage: dielectric withstanding voltage $\times 0.75$

Operating voltage: dielectric withstanding voltage $\times 0.75 \times 0.33$

If there are any deviations, the derating factors are to be factored in according to the applicable standards. All tests were conducted at the prescribed indoor climate and apply up to an altitude of 2,000 m.

CONVERSIONS / AWG (AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE)



| Circular wire | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| AWG | Diameter | | Cross-section mm ² | Weight kg/km | Max. resistance Ω/km |
| | Inch | mm | | | |
| 4/0 [259/21] | 0.6010 | 15.300 | 107.0 | 997.00 | 0.17 |
| 3/0 [259/22] | 0.5360 | 13.600 | 85.0 | 793.00 | 0.22 |
| 2/0 [259/23] | 0.4770 | 12.100 | 67.4 | 628.00 | 0.27 |
| 1/0 [259/24] | 0.4240 | 10.800 | 53.5 | 497.00 | 0.34 |
| 1 [259/25] | 0.3780 | 9.600 | 42.2 | 395.00 | 0.43 |
| 2 [259/26] | 0.3350 | 8.500 | 33.6 | 312.00 | 0.55 |
| 4 [133/25] | 0.2660 | 6.800 | 21.1 | 195.00 | 0.87 |
| 6 [133/27] | 0.2100 | 5.300 | 13.3 | 122.00 | 1.38 |
| 8 [133/29] | 0.1670 | 4.200 | 8.37 | 76.80 | 2.18 |
| 10 [1] | 0.1019 | 2.590 | 5.26 | 46.77 | 3.45 |
| 10 [37/26] | 0.1150 | 2.921 | 4.74 | 42.10 | 4.13 |
| 12 [1] | 0.0808 | 2.050 | 3.31 | 29.41 | 5.45 |
| 12 [19/25] | 0.0930 | 2.362 | 3.08 | 27.36 | 5.94 |
| 12 [37/28] | 0.0910 | 2.311 | 2.97 | 26.45 | 6.36 |
| 14 [1] | 0.0641 | 1.630 | 2.08 | 18.51 | 8.79 |
| 14 [19/27] | 0.0730 | 1.854 | 1.94 | 17.23 | 9.94 |
| 16 [1] | 0.0508 | 1.290 | 1.31 | 11.625 | 13.94 |
| 16 [19/29] | 0.0590 | 1.499 | 1.23 | 10.928 | 15.70 |
| 18 [1] | 0.0403 | 1.020 | 0.823 | 7.316 | 22.18 |
| 20 [1] | 0.0320 | 0.813 | 0.519 | 4.613 | 35.10 |
| 20 [7/28] | 0.0390 | 0.991 | 0.563 | 5.003 | 34.10 |
| 20 [19/32] | 0.0420 | 1.067 | 0.616 | 5.473 | 32.00 |
| 22 [1] | 0.0253 | 0.643 | 0.324 | 2.883 | 57.70 |
| 22 [19/34] | 0.0330 | 0.838 | 0.382 | 3.395 | 51.80 |
| 24 [1] | 0.0201 | 0.511 | 0.205 | 1.820 | 91.20 |
| 24 [7/32] | 0.0250 | 0.635 | 0.227 | 2.016 | 86.00 |
| 24 [19/36] | 0.0270 | 0.686 | 0.241 | 2.145 | 83.30 |
| 26 [1] | 0.0159 | 0.404 | 0.128 | 1.139 | 147.00 |
| 26 [7/34] | 0.0200 | 0.508 | 0.141 | 1.251 | 140.00 |
| 26 [19/38] | 0.0220 | 0.559 | 0.154 | 1.370 | 131.00 |
| 28 [1] | 0.0126 | 0.320 | 0.0804 | 0.715 | 231.00 |
| 28 [7/36] | 0.0160 | 0.406 | 0.0889 | 0.790 | 224.00 |
| 28 [19/40] | 0.0170 | 0.432 | 0.0925 | 0.823 | 207.00 |
| 30 [1] | 0.0100 | 0.254 | 0.0507 | 0.450 | 374.00 |
| 30 [7/38] | 0.0130 | 0.330 | 0.0568 | 0.505 | 354.00 |
| 32 [1] | 0.0080 | 0.203 | 0.0324 | 0.288 | 561.00 |
| 32 [7/40] | 0.0110 | 0.279 | 0.0341 | 0.303 | 597.10 |
| 34 [1] | 0.0063 | 0.160 | 0.0201 | 0.179 | 951.00 |
| 34 [7/42] | 0.0070 | 0.180 | 0.0222 | 0.197 | 1,491.00 |
| 36 [1] | 0.0050 | 0.127 | 0.0127 | 0.1126 | 1,519.00 |
| 36 [7/44] | 0.0060 | 0.150 | 0.0142 | 0.1263 | 1,322.00 |

The American Wire Gauge (AWG) is based on the principle that the crosssection of the wire changes by 26 % from one gauge number to the next. The AWG numbers decrease as the wire diameter increases, while the AWG numbers increase as the wire diameter decreases. This only applies to solid wire.

However, stranded wire is predominately used in practice. This has the advantage of a longer service life under bending and vibration as well as greater flexibility in comparison with solid wire.

Stranded wires are made of multiple, smaller-gauge wires (higher AWG number). The stranded wire then receives the AWG numbers of a solid wire with the next closest crosssection to that of the stranded wire. In this case, the crosssection of the stranded wire refers to the sum of the copper crosssections of the individual wires.

Accordingly, strands with the same AWG number but different numbers of wires differ in cross-section. For instance, an AWG 20 strand of 7 AWG 28 wires has a crosssection of 0.563 mm², while an AWG 20 strand of 19 AWG 32 wires has a cross-section of 0.616 mm².

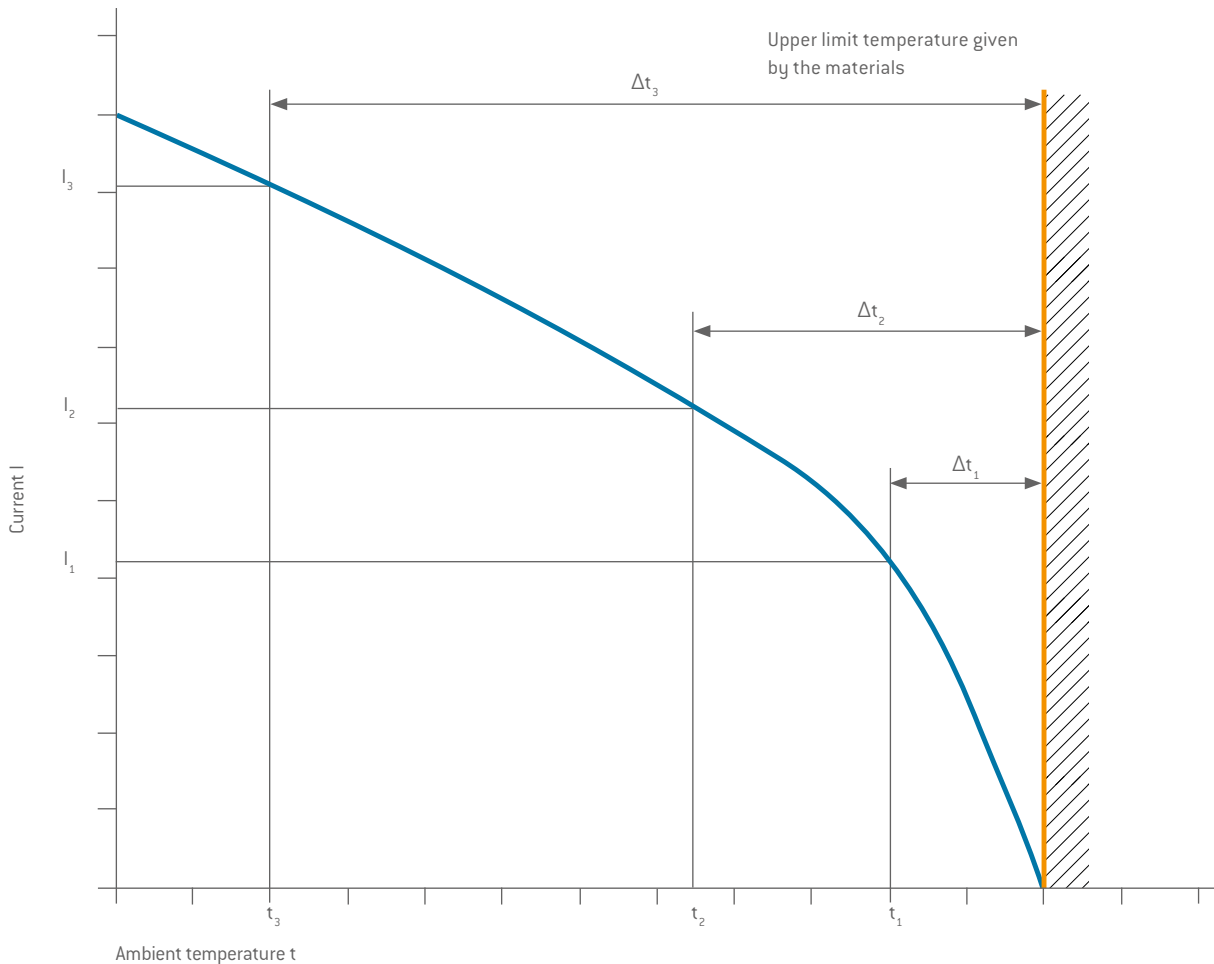
Source: ASTM

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY

Derating measurement method IEC 60512-5-2:2002 (DIN EN 60512-5-2:2003-01)



STRUCTURE OF THE BASE CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY CURVE



The current-carrying capacity of a connector is determined by measurement. It is determined taking self-heating by current heat and the ambient temperature into account, and is limited by the thermal properties of the contact materials used. Their upper limit temperature must not be exceeded in the process.

The relationship between current, the resulting temperature increase, conditioned by the dissipation loss at the contact resistance, and the ambient temperature is represented in a curve. The curve is plotted in a linear coordinate system with current "I" as Y-axis and temperature "t" as X-axis. The upper limit temperature forms the limit of the diagram.

Over three measurements, the temperature rise due to current heat (Δt) is measured respectively for different currents

on minimum three connectors, and the resulting values are joined to produce the parabolic basic curve. The basic curve is then used to derive the corrected current-carrying capacity curve (**derating curve**). The safety factor ($0.8 \times I_n$) also makes allowance for factors such as manufacturing tolerances and uncertainties in temperature measurement or the measuring arrangement.

CURRENT LOAD



[In dependence on VDE 0276-1000:1995-06]

RATED CURRENT (NOMINAL CURRENT)

The metrologically determined current which is permitted to flow continuously through all contacts at the same time and will increase the contact temperature by 45 Kelvin.

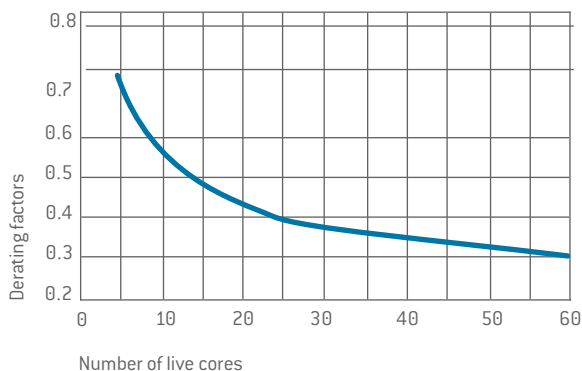
The amperage is determined according to the derating measurement method (DIN EN 60512-5-2:2003-01) and derived from the derating curve. The values specified in the catalog apply to either single contacts or completely assembled inserts/modules, as indicated.

DERATING FACTORS

In the case of multi-position connectors and cables, the heating is greater than it is with single contacts. It is therefore calculated with a derating factor.

There are no direct regulations for connectors in this context.

The derating factors for multi-core cables pursuant to VDE 0298-4:2023-06 are applied. The derating factor assumes relevance as of 5 live cores or count the nominal current of the fully equipped modules. Depend on the application and the cable-management.



Example:

VA cable with 24 cores is used (24 contacts). The nominal crosssection of a core is 6 mm². A derating factor of 0.4 (e.g., cable installed in the open air) is to be presumed for the load reduction depending upon the number of live cable cores. A 6 mm² Cu line (contact diameter 3.0 mm) can be used according to current-carrying capacity with 39 ampere.

The 24 contacts connector can thus be loaded with a max. of 15.6 A/contact (0.4 × 39 A).

MAX. CONTINUOUS CURRENT

The measured amperage at room temperature (approx. 20 °C) which increases the contact temperature to the limit temperature. The values specified in the catalog apply to either single contacts or completely assembled inserts / modules, as indicated.

| Number of live cores or fully equipped module | Derating factor |
|---|-----------------|
| 5 | 0.75 |
| 7 | 0.65 |
| 10 | 0.55 |
| 14 | 0.5 |
| 19 | 0.45 |
| 24 | 0.4 |
| 40 | 0.35 |
| 61 | 0.3 |

Load and derating factors

Multi-core plastic cable with conductor crosssection of 1.5 to 10 mm² when installed in the open air

NOTE

Designs may differ depending upon the wiring of the modules and be verified with a heating test.

CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY DIAGRAM

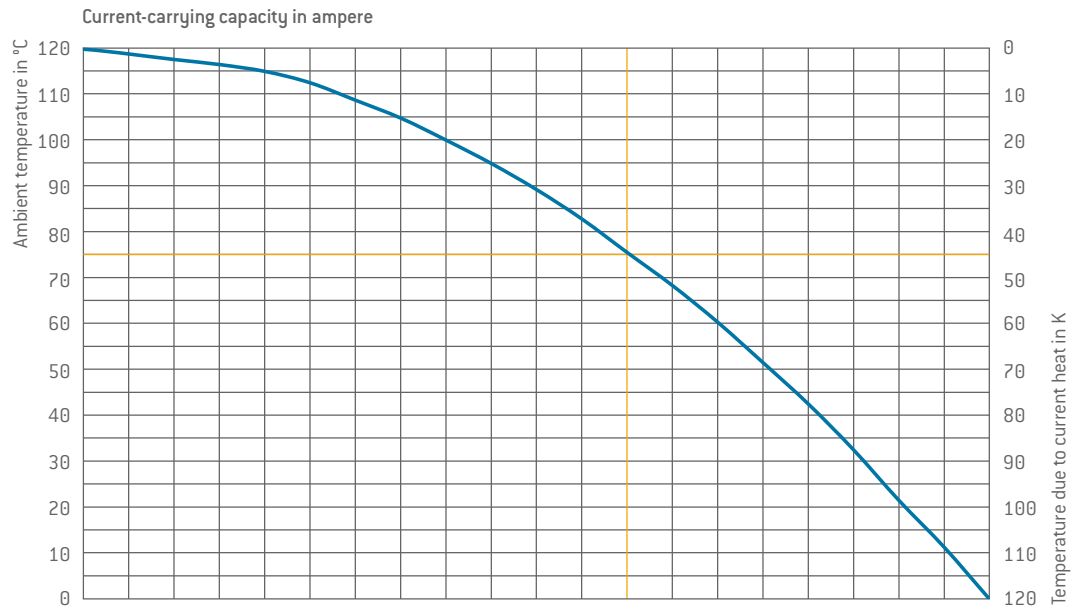


FOR SINGLE CONTACTS

Measurement made in acc.
with IEC 60512-5-2:2002
(derating curve shown =
 $0.8 \times$ base curve)

Upper limit temperature:
+120 °C

Termination with
nominal crosssection



| Contact | Contact- Ø | Termination crosssection mm² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|--|--|
| ODU TURNTAC® | 0.7 | 0.14 | 0 | | 1,1 | | 2,1 | | 3,2 | | 4,3 | | 5,4 | | 6,5 | | 7,6 | | 8,7 | | 9,8 | | 10,9 | | | |
| | | 0.38 | 0 | | 1 | | 2.5 | | 3.5 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8.5 | | 9.5 | | 11 | | 12 | | | |
| | 1.3 | 0.38 | 0 | | 1.5 | | 3 | | 4.5 | | 6 | | 7.5 | | 9 | | 11 | | 12.5 | | 14 | | 15.5 | | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 2 | | 4 | | 6.5 | | 8.5 | | 10.5 | | 12.5 | | 15 | | 17 | | 19.5 | | 21.5 | | | |
| | 2 | 1.5 | 0 | | 3 | | 6 | | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | | 21 | | 24 | | 27 | | 30 | | | |
| | | 2.5 | 0 | | 4 | | 8 | | 12 | | 16 | | 20 | | 24 | | 27 | | 30 | | 33 | | 37 | | | |
| | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0 | | 4 | | 8 | | 12.5 | | 16.5 | | 20.5 | | 25 | | 29 | | 33 | | 37 | | 41 | | | |
| | | 4 | 0 | | 6.5 | | 13 | | 19.5 | | 26 | | 32.5 | | 39 | | 45 | | 51.5 | | 58 | | 64 | | | |
| | | 6 | 0 | | 6.5 | | 13 | | 19.5 | | 26 | | 32.5 | | 39 | | 45 | | 51.5 | | 58 | | 64 | | | |
| ODU LAMTAC® | 5 | 10 | 0 | | 10 | | 20 | | 29 | | 38 | | 47 | | 56 | | 67 | | 78 | | 90 | | 99 | | | |
| | | 16 | 0 | | 11 | | 22 | | 33 | | 44 | | 56 | | 68 | | 81 | | 94 | | 108 | | 119 | | | |
| | 8 | 16 | 0 | | 14 | | 28 | | 44 | | 59 | | 74 | | 90 | | 97 | | 118 | | 133 | | 148 | | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 17 | | 34 | | 51 | | 68 | | 85 | | 105 | | 119 | | 136 | | 154 | | 170 | | | |
| | 12 | 10 | 0 | | 12 | | 23.5 | | 35.5 | | 47 | | 59 | | 71 | | 83 | | 94.5 | | 106 | | 118 | | | |
| | | 16 | 0 | | 16 | | 32 | | 48 | | 64 | | 80 | | 96 | | 112 | | 128 | | 144 | | 160 | | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 19 | | 38 | | 57 | | 76 | | 95 | | 115 | | 133 | | 150 | | 167 | | 186 | | | |
| | | 35 | 0 | | 22 | | 44 | | 66 | | 88 | | 111 | | 135 | | 156 | | 176 | | 195 | | 217 | | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | | 25 | | 51 | | 76 | | 101 | | 127 | | 155 | | 179 | | 204 | | 225 | | 250 | | | |

Nominal current

Max. continuous
current

CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY DIAGRAM

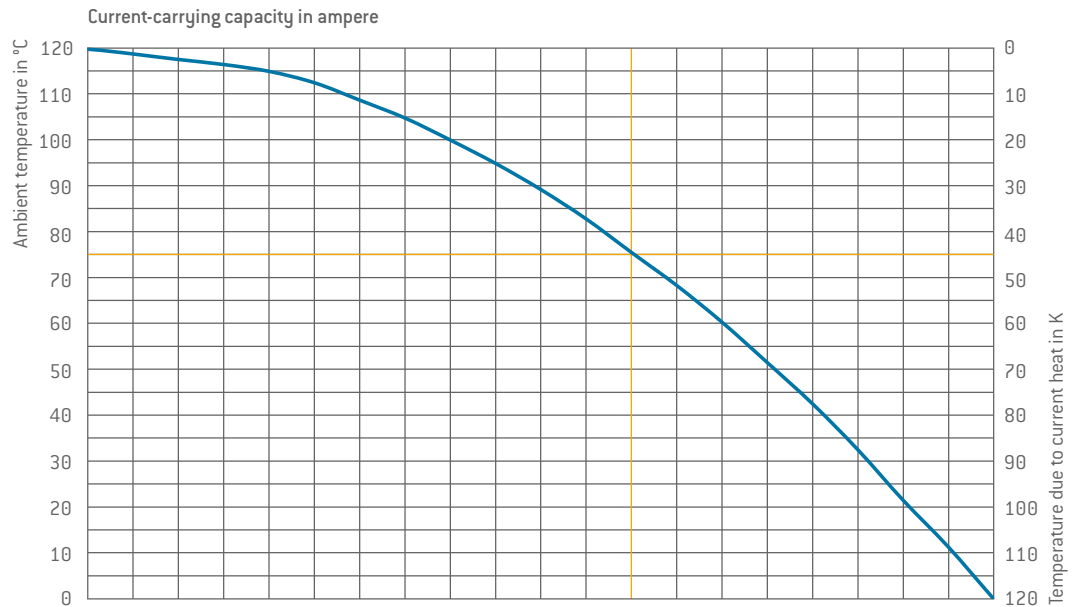


FOR FULLY EQUIPPED MODULES

Measurement made in acc. with IEC 60512-5-2:2002 (derating curve shown = $0.8 \times$ base curve)

Upper limit temperature: +120 °C

Termination with nominal crosssection



| Contact | Contact- Ø | Termination crosssection mm² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|--|--|
| ODU TURNTAC® | 0.7 | 0.14 (10 pos.) | 0 | | 0.8 | | 1.6 | | 2.4 | | 3.3 | | 4.1 | | 4.9 | | 5.7 | | 6.6 | | 7.4 | | 8.2 | | | |
| | | 0.14 (20 pos.) | 0 | | 0.5 | | 1 | | 1.6 | | 2.1 | | 2.6 | | 3.2 | | 3.7 | | 4.2 | | 4.7 | | 5.2 | | | |
| | | 0.38 (10 pos.) | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 5.5 | | 6.5 | | 7.5 | | 8.5 | | 9.5 | | | |
| | | 0.38 (20 pos.) | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 5.5 | | 6.5 | | 7.5 | | 8.5 | | 9.5 | | | |
| | | PCB | 0 | | 1 | | 1.5 | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4.5 | | 5.5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 7.5 | | | |
| | 1.3 | 0.38 | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3.5 | | 4.5 | | 5.5 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10.5 | | 11.5 | | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | | 1.5 | | 3.5 | | 5.5 | | 7.5 | | 9.5 | | 11.5 | | 14 | | 16.5 | | 19 | | 20.5 | | | |
| | | PCB | 0 | | 1.5 | | 2.5 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6.5 | | 8 | | 9.5 | | 11 | | 12.5 | | 14 | | | |
| | 2 | 1.5 | 0 | | 2.5 | | 5 | | 7.5 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | 15 | | 17.5 | | 20 | | 22 | | 24 | | | |
| | | 2.5 | 0 | | 3 | | 6 | | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | 19 | | 22 | | 25 | | 28 | | 31 | | | |
| | | PCB | 0 | | 3 | | 5.5 | | 8 | | 11 | | 13.5 | | 16 | | 19 | | 22 | | 25 | | 27.5 | | | |
| | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0 | | 3.5 | | 7 | | 10.5 | | 14 | | 17.5 | | 21 | | 24 | | 27.5 | | 31 | | 34.5 | | | |
| | | 4 | 0 | | 5 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 34 | | 39 | | 44 | | 49 | | | |
| | | 6 | 0 | | 5 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 34 | | 39 | | 44 | | 49 | | | |
| ODU LAMTAC® | 5 | 10 | 0 | | 9 | | 18 | | 27 | | 37 | | 46 | | 56 | | 65 | | 74 | | 83 | | 92 | | | |
| | | 16 | 0 | | 11 | | 22 | | 33 | | 45 | | 56 | | 68 | | 79 | | 90 | | 101 | | 112 | | | |
| | 8 | 16 | 0 | | 14 | | 28 | | 43 | | 57 | | 72 | | 85 | | 101 | | 115 | | 129 | | 143 | | | |
| | | 25 | 0 | | 17 | | 33 | | 50 | | 66 | | 83 | | 100 | | 117 | | 133 | | 150 | | 167 | | | |

Nominal current

Max. continuous
current

NOMINAL CURRENT LOAD OF LINES



The current-carrying capacity of the individual conductors is frequently lower than that of the single contacts used. When determining the maximum current-carrying capacity, the lowest value is always to be taken into account.

| Laying procedure | Exposed in air | Or on surfaces | | |
|---|--|---|----|--|
| | Single-wire lines PVC, PE, PUR, TPE heat-resistant | Multi-wire highly flexible lines For hand-held devices, core / sheath cold-resistant, PVC-insulated | | Multi-wire movable lines PVC, PE, PUR, TPE standard program harmonized series |
| Number of live cores | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Nominal crosssection copper conductor in mm ² | Nominal current load in A | | | |
| 0.14 ¹ | 3 | | | 2 |
| 0.25 ¹ | 5 | | | 4 |
| 0.34 ¹ | 8 | | | 6 |
| 0.5 ¹ | 12 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| 0.75 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| 1 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 1.5 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 18 |
| 2.5 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 26 |
| 4 | 42 | 32 | 25 | 34 |
| 6 | 54 | 40 | | 44 |
| 10 | 73 | 63 | | 61 |
| 16 | 98 | | | 82 |
| 25 | 129 | | | 108 |
| 35 | 158 | | | 135 |
| 50 | 198 | | | 168 |
| Nominal current load acc. to: | VDE 0298-4:2023-06 Table 11 | | | |

Nominal current load of lines with a nominal voltage of up to 1,000 V and of heat-resistant lines.

The specification of data does not release one from the need to conduct the test. The original standards remain authoritative for all of the listed technical specifications.

¹ DIN VDE 0891-1:1990-05

TECHNICAL TERMS



AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

Temperature of the air or other medium in which a connector or a corresponding cable assembly is intended to be used.

AWG

American Wire Gauge see page [186](#)

BASE CURVE

See page [187](#)

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

Chemical resistance is the ability of a material to protect itself against chemical attack or solvent reaction. In contrast to corrosion, there is no material removal, which is particularly typical for plastics and elastomers.

Adhesives, cleaning agents or other chemicals are often used on our products within the scope of general deployment and further handling. Contact with unsuitable chemicals may have an adverse effect on the mechanical and electrical properties of the insulation and housing materials. The connector specifications may no longer be sustainable. Please observe our handling suggestions and technical instructions as given in this catalog or corresponding assembly instructions as well as the special information for the plastic housings.

CLEARANCE DISTANCE

The shortest distance by air between two conductive parts (according to IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07]). The insulation coordination is explained in detail from page [179](#).

CODING (MECHANICAL)

Geometry detail that prevents interchangeability of otherwise identical connectors. This is useful when two or more identical connectors are attached to the same device.

CONNECTOR WITH BREAKING CAPACITY (CBC)

Connector that may be mated or unmated during intended use, live or under load (according to IEC 61984:2008 [VDE 0627:2009-11]).

CONNECTOR WITHOUT BREAKING CAPACITY (COC)

Connector which is not deemed to be engaged or disengaged in normal use when live under load (according to IEC 61984:2008 [VDE 0627:2009-11]).

CONNECTORS

An element which enables electrical conductors to be connected and is intended to create and / or separate connections with a suitable counterpart (according to IEC 61984:2008 [VDE 0627:2009-11]). If not otherwise specified, these are connectors without breaking capacity (COC).

CONTACT RESISTANCE

The contact resistance is the resistance at the contact zone of an electrical contact pair. The contact resistance is significantly lower than the total resistance (refer to total resistance). The specifications are average values.

CORES

Electrical conductor, solid wire or multi-wire strand, with insulation as well as any conductive layers. Cables or leads may have one or more cores.

CREEPAGE DISTANCE

The shortest distance between two conductive parts along the surface of a solid insulation material (according to IEC 60664-1:2020 [VDE 0110-1:2022-07]). This factors in all elevations and recesses in the insulator, as long as defined minimum dimensions are on hand. The insulation coordination is explained in detail from page [179](#).

CRIMP BARREL

A terminal sleeve which can accommodate one or more conductors and be crimped by a crimping tool.

CRIMP CONNECTION (CRIMP TERMINATION)

The permanent, non-detachable and solder-free mounting of a contact to a conductor via deforming or shaping under pressure to make a good electrical and mechanical connection. Executed with crimping tool, press or automatic crimping machine (see page [168](#)).

CRIMPING AREA

The specified area of the crimp barrel in which the crimp termination is executed by means of deforming or shaping the barrel under pressure around the conductor.

CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY (NOMINAL CURRENT AND MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS CURRENT)

The value is derived from an adequately dimensioned connection cable in accordance with IEC 60228:2004

TECHNICAL TERMS



(VDE 0295:2005-09; class 5), so that a significant temperature increase is not incurred. The indicated temperature increase takes place through the contact. The specifications are average values.

DELIVERY FORM

The delivery of the connector is carried out in the form of individual parts.

DERATING CURVE

See page [188](#)

DERATING MEASUREMENT METHOD IN ACCORDANCE WITH IEC 60512-5-2:2002 (DIN EN 60512-5-2:2003-01)

See page [189](#)

INSERTION AND WITHDRAWAL FORCE

The force required to fully insert or withdraw pluggable elements without the influence of a coupling or locking device.

INSULATOR

Part of a connector or modul that separates conductive parts with different potential, usually identical to the contact carrier.

LUBRICATION

All standard contacts are lubricated at the factory. We recommend using the ODU Electrical Contacts Service kit.

MATING CYCLES

A mating cycle consists of one insertion and withdrawal action of both connector parts with each other. The given values are only valid under the following conditions: clean environment, adequate radial alignment, flawless counter contact pins.

MAX. CONTINUOUS CURRENT

The metrologically determined amperage at room temperature (approx. 20° C) which increases the contact temperature to the limit temperature. The values specified in the catalog apply to either individual contacts or completely assembled inserts / modules, as indicated. Refer to page [188](#) for the derating curve, if a different ambient temperature is valid.

NOMINAL CURRENT

See Rated Current.

NOMINAL SINGLE-CONTACT CURRENT LOAD

The current-carrying capacity which each individual contact can be loaded with on its own (see page [188](#).)

NOMINAL VOLTAGE

The nominal voltage of the power source for which the connector is being used. The nominal voltage may not be higher than the rated voltage of the connector.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Permissible temperature range between the uppermost and lowermost limits. This includes contact heating through current-carrying capacity.

OPERATING VOLTAGE

The operating voltage is the voltage supply at the device. The operating voltage may not be higher than the rated voltage of the connector.

PCB TERMINATION

A conductive connection between the PCB and an element in through-hole assembly, THT (through-hole technology).

POLLUTION DEGREE

Numerical value indicating the expected pollution of the micro-environment. The pollution levels 1-4 were defined. (Pollution: any deposit of solid, liquid or gaseous foreign matter that may reduce the electrical strength or surface resistance of the insulation; micro-environment: immediate vicinity of the insulation, which in particular influences the dimensioning of the creepage distances). See IEC 60664-1:2020 (VDE 0110-1:2022-07)) See from page [179](#).

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (PCB)

A PCB is a carrier for electronic components. It serves the purposes of mechanical mounting and electrical connection.

RATED CURRENT (NOMINAL CURRENT)

The values specified in the catalog apply to individual contacts or to completely assembled inserts / modules, depending on the specification. See page [188](#)

TECHNICAL TERMS



RATED VOLTAGE

The rated voltage which the manufacturer specifies for a connector and which the operating and performance features relate to.

REDUCTION FACTOR

Based on VDE 0298-4:2023-06, connectors and cables with more than 5 contacts have a higher heating rate compared to individual contacts. For this reason, the aforementioned standard is calculated with a reduction. See page [187](#)

SLIDING FORCE

Please refer to Insertion and Withdrawal force.

The higher value of the insertion force is caused by the "attachment peak". Subsequently, only the pure sliding force has an effect. In the case of lamella contacts, the data refers to contacts in the lubricated state (status at delivery) and after approx. 30 mating cycles. The forces are/may be higher in new condition (lubricated). In the case of springwire contacts, the data refers to contacts in new condition. The data represents average values with a potential fluctuation of $\pm 50\%$.

SOLDER CONNECTION (SOLDER TERMINATION)

Termination technology in which a molten additional metal (solder) with a lower melting point than the base materials to be connected is used to attach two metallic materials to one another.

SPINDLE LOCKING

Ergonomic locking of the housings with an easy-to-operate precision locking spindle. This spindle enables easy closing and opening of the housings with a single turning movement. The mating and sliding forces which are thereby overcome ease handling significantly. For relubrication, we recommend the ODU Electrical Contacts Service Kit.

STRANDED WIRE

The stranded wire is an electrical conductor consisting of thin individual wires and is therefore easy to bend.

TERMINATION CROSSSECTION

The specified cross-sections correspond to a "fine-wire" conductor structure (7/19 wire) according to AWG (ASTM B258-14) or to a "fine-wire" conductor structure pursuant to IEC 60228:2004 (VDE 0295:2005-09; Class 5), borderline conductor structures require a separate review.

TERMINATION TECHNOLOGIES

Methods for connecting the leads to the electro-mechanical element, such as solder-free connections pursuant to IEC 60352-4:2020 (DIN EN 60352-2:2014-04): crimp, screw connection etc. or soldering connection (see from page [168](#)).

TEST VOLTAGE

The test voltage which a connector or a corresponding cable assembly can withstand under defined conditions without dielectric breakdown or flashover.

TIGHTNESS IEC 60529:1989 (VDE 0470-1:2014-09)

See protection types on page [178](#)

TOTAL RESISTANCE

Total resistance value measured from terminal to terminal (e.g. without crimp resistance). The specifications are average values.

WIRE

Solid conductor



GENERAL NOTE

The connectors and cable assemblies listed in this catalog are generally designed as connectors without breaking capacity unless otherwise stated. The rated voltage specification given on the respective data sheet must be respected. Suitable precautionary measures must be taken to ensure that people do not come into contact with live conductors during installation and operation. All entries in this catalog were thoroughly reviewed before printing. ODU reserves the right to make changes based on the current status of knowledge without prior notice and without being obliged to provide replacement deliveries or refinements of older designs..
